

2002

ILLINOIS

REGISTER

RULES
OF GOVERNMENTAL
AGENCIES



Volume 26, Issue 46
November 15, 2002
Pages 16,646 – 16,879

Index Department
Administrative Code Div.
111 East Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62756
(217) 782-7017
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>

 Printed on recycled paper

TABLE OF CONTENTS

November 15, 2002 Volume 26, Issue 46

PROPOSED RULES

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Internet Enrollment Rules

83 Ill. Adm. Code 45316646

Standards of Service for Local Exchange Telecommunication Carriers

83 Ill. Adm. Code 73016652

Provision of Advanced Telecommunications Services

83 Ill. Adm. Code 73316682

COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS

Administration of the Illinois Public Community College Act

23 Ill. Adm. Code 150116691

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Injurious Species

17 Ill. Adm. Code 80516702

Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois

17 Ill. Adm. Code 81016709

Aquaculture, Transportation, Stocking, Importation and/or Possession of Aquatic Life

17 Ill. Adm. Code 87016802

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act - Advanced Practice Nurse

68 Ill. Adm. Code 130516812

RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS

Trifecta

11 Ill. Adm. Code 30616814

Entries and Declarations

11 Ill. Adm. Code 131216818

ADOPTED RULES

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Local Government Health Plan

80 Ill. Adm. Code 216016822

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

Public Information, Rulemaking and Organization

2 Ill. Adm. Code 187516827

EMERGENCY RULES

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act - Advanced Practice Nurse

68 Ill. Adm. Code 130516845

RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS

Superfecta

11 Ill. Adm. Code 31116854

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

AGENDA

November 19, 2002 Stratton Office Building, Springfield, Illinois	
Real Estate Appraiser Certification	
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Real Estate Appraiser Certification	
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Business Enterprise Program: Contracting with Businesses Owned and Controlled by Minorities, Females and Persons with Disabilities	
44 Ill. Adm. Code 10 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Pay Plan	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Pay Plan	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Licensing Standards for Child Welfare Agencies	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 401 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Licensing Standards for Child Care Institutions and Maternity Centers	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 404 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Non-Discrimination in Affiliate Transactions for Gas Utilities	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 550 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Mediation Practice	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 734 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Imputation	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 792 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Illinois Credit Union Act	
38 Ill. Adm. Code 190 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Riverboat Gambling	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 3000 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Food Stamps	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 121 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
The Illinois Liquor Control Commission	
11 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Outfitter Regulations	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 640 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
The Taking of Wild Turkeys - Spring Season	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 710 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Conservation Police Officer Professional Standards	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 2050 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Administrative Hearings	
32 Ill. Adm. Code 200 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Introduction	
35 Ill. Adm. Code 301 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Water Quality Standards	
35 Ill. Adm. Code 302 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858

Effluent Standards	
35 Ill. Adm. Code 304 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Permits	
35 Ill. Adm. Code 309 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Illinois Dental Practice Act	
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1220 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act	
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1315 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Pharmacy Practice Act of 1987	
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1330 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Practice in Administrative Hearings	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 104 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Child Support Enforcement	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 160 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Medical Assistance Programs	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 120 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Medical Payment	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 140 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Hospital Services	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 148 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 153 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 153 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Hospital Licensing Requirements	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 250 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 515 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Code	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 545 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Private Sewage Disposal Code	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 905 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Newborn Metabolic Screening and Treatment Code	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 661 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Health Care Professional Credentials Data Collection Code	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 965 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Claiming Races	
11 Ill. Adm. Code 510 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Medication	
11 Ill. Adm. Code 603 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Starting	
11 Ill. Adm. Code 1415 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Retailers' Occupation Tax	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 130 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858

Service Occupation Tax	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 140 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Use Tax	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 150 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Service Use Tax	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 160 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Alcoholic Liquor Act	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 420 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Cigarette Tax Act	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 440 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Cigarette Use Tax Act	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 450 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Cigarette Tax Act	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 440 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Cigarette Use Tax Act	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 450 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Coin-Operated Amusement Device Tax	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 460 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Business Corporation Act	
14 Ill. Adm. Code 150 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Uniform Partnership Act	
14 Ill. Adm. Code 165 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act	
14 Ill. Adm. Code 170 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Limited Liability Company Act	
14 Ill. Adm. Code 178 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Airport Land Loan Program	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 15 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Official Testing Stations	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 448 Proposed Rulemaking.....	16858
Food Stamps	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 121 Peremptory Rulemaking.....	16858
Injurious Species	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 805 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
Medical Assistance Programs	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 120 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
Children's Health Insurance Program	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 125 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
Medical Payment	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 140 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
Specialized Health Care Delivery Systems	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 146 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
Hospital Services	

89 Ill. Adm. Code 148 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
Superfecta	
11 Ill. Adm. Code 311 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
Procedures and Standards	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1001 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
State Toll Highway Rules	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 2520 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
Real Estate Appraiser Certification	
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455 Agency Responses.....	16858
Merit and Fitness	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 302 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
Digital Divide Elimination Infrastructure Fund	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 759 Emergency Rulemaking.....	16858
SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED	
The Taking of Wild Turkeys - Spring Season	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 710	16867
Real Estate Appraiser Certification	
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455	16867
Real Estate Appraiser Certification	
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455	16867
Pay Plan	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310	16867
Mediation Practice	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 734	16867
Hospital Services	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 148	16867
Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 153	16867
Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 153	16867
EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS	
PROCLAMATIONS	
November 16, 2002, as Dr. Richard L. Phillis Day	
02 – 558.....	16869
November 16, 2002, as Dr. Uretz J. Oliphant Day	
02 - 559.....	16869
November 16, 2002, as Dr. Russell R. Dohner Day	
02 - 560.....	16870
November 1, 2002, s Soyland Access to Independent Living Day	
02 - 561.....	16870
November 16, 2002, as Dr. Thomas G. Shanahan Day	
02 - 562.....	16871
November 15, 2002, as Paralyzed Veterans of America Recognition	

02 - 563.....	16871
November 7-13, 2002, as French Week	
02 - 564.....	16871
November 2002 as Disabled Veteran Outreach Program (DVOP)	
02 - 565.....	16872
November 2002 as Adoption Awareness Month	
02 - 566.....	16873
November 2002 as Bob Behram Month	
02 - 567.....	16873
October 30, 2002, as Weatherization Day	
02 - 568.....	16874
November 10, 2002, as Memorial Mission Baptist Church Day	
02 - 569.....	16874
November 3, 2002, as Louise Hoskins Broadnax Day	
02 - 570.....	16875
November 2002 as Homecare and Hospice Month	
02 - 571.....	16875
November 1-December 12, 2002, as Snug Hugs for Kids Days	
02 - 572.....	16876
November 4-8, 2002, as Futures and Options Days	
02 - 573.....	16876
November 23, 2002, as Geneva Scott Outreach Services Day	
02 - 574.....	16877
November 15, 2002, as Gordon Tech High School Day	
02 - 575.....	16878
November 17, 2002, as Dr. Marshall Goldin Day	
02 - 576.....	16879

ISSUES INDEX I – 1

Editor's Notes:

Issue 3 - January 10, 2003: Data through	December 31, 2002 (Annual)
Issue 15 - April 11, 2003: Data through	March 31, 2003 (1 st Quarter)
Issue 28 - July 11, 2003: Data through	June 30, 2003 (2nd Quarter)
Issue 41 - October 10, 2003: Data through	September 29, 2003 (3rd Quarter)
Issue 2 - January 9, 2004: Data through	December 29, 2003 (Annual)

If I may draw your attention to:

1 Ill. Adm. Code 100.130 Illinois Administrative Code Organization

- b)4) When a Part is repealed, the Index Department will enter that Part into a Table of Repealed Parts that will be published along with other supplementary materials to the Code (indexes, etc.). For two years after

the date of a Part's repeal, the headings and Main Source Note will be maintained at that Part's location within the body of the Code. After two years, the headings and Main Source Note will be removed from the body of the Code.

1 Ill. Adm. Code 100.500 Requirements for Filing

- b) Rules to be placed on file shall be titled ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE preceded by the appropriate Chapter number followed by the General Act number, centered on a solid line exactly one inch from the top of the page. The acronym for the State agency shall appear at the far left on the header line. On the right hand side of the solid line shall be the appropriate Part or Section number. Each Section shall begin on a new page.

SECRETARY OF STATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDEX
111 East Monroe
Springfield, Illinois 62756

TO: RULEMAKING AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND DEPARTMENTS

DATE: October 4, 2002

REF: Compatible Format for Submission of Administrative Rules

To Whom It May Concern:

As publisher of the Illinois Administrative Code (Code) and Illinois Register (Register), the Office of the Secretary of State, Index Department, must, occasionally, make adjustments to the requirements for submission of rules for publication in the Register. Over the past year, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR) and the Legislative Information Systems (LIS) has developed a new (Microsoft Word XP) system to track and maintain their version of the Administrative Code and the Illinois Register. The Secretary of State also has begun utilizing Microsoft XP to process the Register and the Code. **Therefore, effective January 1, 2003, Index Department will no longer accept submissions of entries for the Register from state agencies unless it is on a Microsoft Word format.** Any information that cannot be developed in Microsoft Word due to special characters or mapping will need to be scanned by the agency and embedded into the document.

If you have any questions, please feel welcome to contact me.

Thank you,

Terry Long, Administrator
Administrative Code Division and
Public Records Division
Department of Index

INTRODUCTION

The Illinois Register is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity initiated by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. The Register will also contain the Cumulative Index and Sections Affected Indices will be printed on a quarterly basis. The printing schedule for the quarterly and annual indexes are the end of March, June, Sept, Dec.

Rulemaking activity consist of proposed or adopted new rules; amendments to or repealers of existing rules; and rules promulgated by emergency or peremptory action. Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor; notices of public information required by State statute; and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies; is also published in the Register.

The Register is a weekly update the Illinois Administrative code (a compilation of the rules adopted by State agencies). The most recent edition of the Code along with the Register comprise the most current accounting of State agencies'

The Illinois Register is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5ILCS 100/1-1 et seq.].

2002 REGISTER SCHEDULE VOLUME # 26

Issue#	Copy Due by 4:30 pm	Publication Date	Issue#	Copy Due by 4:30 pm	Publication Date
Issue 1	December 26, 2001	January 04, 2002	Issue 38	September 09, 2002	September 20, 2002
Issue 2	January 01, 2002	January 11, 2002	Issue 39	September 16, 2002	September 27, 2002
Issue 3	January 07, 2002	January 18, 2002	Issue 40	September 23, 2002	October 04, 2002
Issue 4	January 14, 2002	January 25, 2002	Issue 41	September 30, 2002	October 11, 2002
Issue 5	January 22, 2002	February 01, 2002	Issue 42	October 07, 2002	October 18, 2002
Issue 6	January 28, 2002	February 08, 2002	Issue 43	October 14, 2002	October 25, 2002
Issue 7	February 04, 2002	February 15, 2002	Issue 44	October 21, 2002	November 01, 2002
Issue 8	February 11, 2002	February 22, 2002	Issue 45	October 28, 2002	November 08, 2002
Issue 9	February 19, 2002	March 01, 2002	Issue 46	November 04, 2002	November 15, 2002
Issue 10	February 25, 2002	March 08, 2002	Issue 47	November 12, 2002	November 25, 2002
Issue 11	March 04, 2002	March 15, 2002	Issue 48	November 18, 2002	November 29, 2002 December 02, 2002
Issue 12	March 11, 2002	March 22, 2002	Issue 49	November 25, 2002	December 06, 2002
Issue 13	March 18, 2002	March 29, 2002	Issue 50	December 02, 2002	December 13, 2002
Issue 14	March 25, 2002	April 05, 2002	Issue 51	December 09, 2002	December 20, 2002
Issue 15	April 01, 2002	April 12, 2002	Issue 52	December 16, 2002	December 27, 2002
Issue 16	April 08, 2002	April 19, 2002			
Issue 17	April 15, 2002	April 26, 2002			
Issue 18	April 22, 2002	May 03, 2002			
Issue 19	April 29, 2002	May 10, 2002			
Issue 20	May 06, 2002	May 17, 2002			
Issue 21	May 13, 2002	May 24, 2002			
Issue 22	May 20, 2002	May 31, 2002			
Issue 23	May 27, 2002	June 07, 2002			
Issue 24	June 03, 2002	June 14, 2002			
Issue 25	June 10, 2002	June 21, 2002			
Issue 26	June 17, 2002	June 28, 2002			
Issue 27	June 24, 2002	July 05, 2002			
Issue 28	July 01, 2002	July 12, 2002			
Issue 29	July 08, 2002	July 19, 2002			
Issue 30	July 15, 2002	July 26, 2002			
Issue 31	July 22, 2002	August 02, 2002			
Issue 32	July 29, 2002	August 09, 2002			
Issue 33	August 05, 2002	August 16, 2002			
Issue 34	August 12, 2002	August 23, 2002			
Issue 35	August 19, 2002	August 30, 2002			
Issue 36	August 26, 2002	September 06, 2002			
Issue 37	September 02, 2002	September 13, 2002			

Printed by authority of the State of Illinois

July 2001 - 675 - GA-82

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Internet Enrollment Rules
- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 453
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Proposed Action</u> :
453.10	New Section
453.20	New Section
453.30	New Section
453.40	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 16-101 et seq. of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/16-101 et seq.] and implementing and authorized by Section 2EE of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act [815 ILCS 505/2EE].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking is the result of a petition filed by MidAmerican Energy Company, Nicor Energy, L.L.C., AES New Energy, Inc., and the National Energy Marketers Association seeking to enroll retail electric customers via both the Internet and telephone solicitation. The Internet enrollment would use a website enrollment platform wherein a customer would authorize a change in his electricity supplier using an electronic signature. These proposed rules set out the requirements for letters of agency and accepting and authenticating the electronic signature when changing electric suppliers by way of the Internet.
- 6) Will these proposed rules replace emergency rules currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed rules contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: These proposed rules neither create nor expand any State mandate on units of local government, school districts, or community college districts.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments should be filed, within 45 days after the date of this issue of the *Illinois Register* in Docket 00-0290, with:

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Donna M. Caton
Chief Clerk
Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield IL 62701
(217)782-7434

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: These rules will affect any subject jurisdictional entities that are also small businesses as defined in the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These rules will not affect any small municipalities or not for profit corporations unless they are otherwise jurisdictional entities.
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
Recordkeeping
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Managerial skills
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because: The Commission did not anticipate the submission of first notice at that time.

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES

CHAPTER 1: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
SUBCHAPTER c: ELECTRIC UTILITIESPART 453
INTERNET ENROLLMENT RULES

Section

453.10	Definitions
453.20	Criteria by Which to Judge the Validity of an Electronic Signature
453.30	Method by Which the Authenticity of Electronic Signatures May Be Proven
453.40	Additional Requirements for an Electronic LOA

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Article XVI of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/Art. XVI] and implementing and authorized by Section 2EE of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act [815 ILCS 505/2EE].

SOURCE: Adopted at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 453.10 Definitions

"Electronic Signature" shall mean an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to or logically associated with a Letter of Agency (LOA) and executed by a person with the intent to sign the LOA. A recording of oral assent is not an electronic signature.

"Encryption" shall mean to convert information (especially a message) from one system of communication into another in a manner that allows the information to later be converted back into its original form.

"Internet Enrollment" means any electronic record except a recording of an oral assent, of a Customer's authorization to change electric service providers, which satisfies the disclosure requirements of the Letter of Agency prescribed in 815 ILCS 505/2EE.

"Letter of Agency" shall mean the document described in Section 2EE of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act [815 ILCS 505/2EE] and referenced in Section 16-115A of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/16-115A].

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

"Retail Electric Supplier" or "RES" shall mean either:

an Alternative Retail Electric Supplier (ARES) certified by the Illinois Commerce Commission pursuant to Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/16-115], meeting all obligations of an ARES pursuant to Section 16-115A of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/16-115A], and authorized to provide electric power and energy supply services in an Illinois electric utility's service territory; or

an Illinois electric utility as defined in Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/16-102] meeting all obligations provided in Sections 16-115A and 16-116 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/16-115A and 16-116].

"Retail Customer" or "Customer" shall have the same meaning as that stated in Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/16-102].

Section 453.20 Criteria by Which to Judge the Validity of an Electronic Signature

- a) An Electronic Signature should indicate who signed the LOA.
- b) An Electronic Signature should be unique to the signer.
 - 1) A security procedure shall require unique and private information from the signer. This information may include:
 - A) Algorithms or codes;
 - B) Identifying words or numbers previously established or sent to signer's registered e-mail account; and
 - C) Credit card verification.This information may not include information that is also necessary to effect a switch of RESs.
 - 2) No party may use a signer's unique information disclosed under this Section for any marketing or billing purposes without specific separate consent from the signee.
 - 3) The security procedure must be provided on a securely encrypted web page; security and encryption shall meet or exceed current industry practices.
- c) An Electronic Signature must reliably indicate the date of the signature.
- d) Affixing an Electronic Signature to a LOA must be a separate affirmative act.
- e) The LOA must be conspicuously displayed on a separate screen or web page.

Section 453.30 Method by Which the Authenticity of Electronic Signatures May Be Proven

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- a) The electronically signed LOA must provide:
 - 1) The unique information used to sign the LOA; and
 - 2) The date signed.
- b) The party seeking to prove LOA must show:
 - 1) That the LOA was signed by the customer on the date claimed by showing that the unique identifier used to sign the LOA and the date it was signed is embedded in the LOA; and
 - 2) The electronically signed LOA has not been altered since the date of signing.

Section 453.40 Additional Requirements for an Electronic LOA

- a) In addition to the information and structure set out for a LOA in 815 ILCS 505/2EE, by virtue of being in electronic form, an electronic LOA must provide the following additional information:
 - 1) The means by which any future correspondence between the Customer and RES will be sent;
 - 2) Whether the Customer has the option to receive correspondence via the United States Postal Service or electronic means;
 - 3) That the customer may opt to receive a written copy of the contract; and
 - 4) A conspicuous statement, within the body of the electronic version of the contract, that residential customers may cancel the enrollment within 3 business days after the Internet Enrollment.
- b) In addition to the procedures set out for a RES in Section 2EE of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act [815 ILCS 505/2EE], the RES also must abide by the following procedures when utilizing electronic LOAs:
 - 1) Ensure that the Customer provides all information necessary to complete the electronic LOA through a securely encrypted input procedure that meets or exceeds current industry practices;
 - 2) Ensure that the Customer indicates by a separate affirmative act that it has the authority to execute the electronic LOA;
 - 3) Ensure that the Customer indicates by a separate affirmative act that it understands and assents to the LOA;
 - 4) Include a version number in the body of the electronic LOA in order to permit verification of the particular LOA to which the Customer assents;
 - 5) Prompt the Customer to print or save a copy of the electronic LOA;
 - 6) Immediately send a message to the Customer's registered e-mail account acknowledging receipt of the electronic LOA;

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 7) Retain the electronic LOA for a period of at least five years after execution; and
 - 8) Provide a written and/or electronic copy of the LOA to the Commission or its Staff, the Customer, or the Customer's incumbent RES upon request.
- c) In the event of any conflict between this Section and the requirements for RESs and LOAs provided in electric utility tariffs on file with the Commission as of the effective date of this Part, this Section shall control.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Standards of Service for Local Exchange Telecommunications Carriers
- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 730
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Proposed Action</u> :
730.100	Amendment
730.105	Amendment
730.110	Amendment
730.115	New Section
730.120	New Section
730.305	Amendment
730.325	Amendment
730.335	Amendment
730.340	New Section
730.510	Amendment
730.515	Amendment
730.520	Amendment
730.525	Amendment
730.535	Amendment
730.540	Amendment
735.545	New Section
730.550	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 8-301 and 13-712 and authorized by Section 10-101 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/8-301, 13-712 and 10-101]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Trouble Reports and Network Outages and Notification are now separate sections. Many new or clarified definitions; such as "answer time", "appointment", "assistance calls", "basic local exchange service", "basic local exchange service instillation", "customer premises equipment", "customer premises wire", "emergency situation", "information call", "inside wire", "installation trouble report", "out of service>24 hours", "repair", "repair office", "repeat trouble report", and "trouble report".

New language was added to Section 730.115 providing reports to be certified by an authorized agent as well as reports being available for public inspection. The proposed rules delineate the Commission's authority to assess fines, penalties, or impose other enforcement mechanisms. Carriers must update their maintenance plans regularly. The proposals require the use of the National Electric Safety Code standards for central office

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

electrical equipment and various backup procedures are specified for equipment databases. Central office batteries must be maintained in accordance with the Institute of Electrical Engineers standards.

Changes are suggested to trunking standards to bring them up to date and a new calculation methodology is proposed for trunk performance.

The out of service >24 hours calculation is described as will be discussed later is a contested issue. The calculation requires many considerations and utilizes 10 variables.

Another contested issue is the requirement that carriers have Network Interface Devices in place by December 31, 2002. Other contested issues include additions to answer time, records to be maintained, corrective action to be taken, record keeping and reporting of installation performance.

New standards for customer notification and scheduling are proposed, as well as efforts to notify the customer. Installations standards and deviations from those standards are also proposed.

Completely new standards for trouble reports, recording and reporting of trouble reports and repeat trouble reports are proposed. Also included is additional information that is to be maintained by the carriers. A new section for Network Outages is proposed to provide more detail to the Commission.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments neither create nor expand any State mandate on units of local government, school districts, or community college districts.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rule-making: Comments should be filed, within 45 days after the date of this issue of the *Illinois Register* in Docket 00-0596, with:

Donna M. Caton
Chief Clerk
Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield IL 62701
(217)782-7434

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: These amendments will affect any subject jurisdictional entities that are also small businesses as defined in the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These amendments will not affect any small municipalities or not for profit corporations unless they are otherwise jurisdictional entities..
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Reporting
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Managerial and engineering skills

- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2002

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES
CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
SUBCHAPTER f: TELEPHONE UTILITIESPART 730
STANDARDS OF SERVICE FOR LOCAL EXCHANGE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CARRIERS

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	
730.100	Application of Part
730.105	Definitions
730.110	Waiver
<u>730.115</u>	<u>Reporting</u>
<u>730.120</u>	<u>Penalties</u>

SUBPART B: RECORDS AND REPORTS

Section	
730.200	Preservation of Records

SUBPART C: ENGINEERING

Section	
730.300	Construction
730.305	Maintenance of Plant and Equipment
730.310	Grade of Service
730.315	Interoffice Trunks (Repealed)
730.320	Network Service
730.325	Emergency Operation
730.330	Construction Work Near Utility Facilities
730.335	Network Interface
<u>730.340</u>	<u>Incorporation of National Codes and Standards</u>

SUBPART D: CALL DATA, INSPECTIONS, AND TESTS

Section	
730.400	Provisions for Testing
730.405	Call Data Records

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

730.410	Call Data Reading Interval
730.415	Call Data Recording Equipment and Test Facilities
730.420	Call Data Recording Equipment Requirements
730.425	Initial Test
730.430	As-Found Tests
730.435	Routine Tests
730.440	Request Tests
730.445	Referee Tests
730.450	Test Records

SUBPART E: STANDARDS OF QUALITY OF SERVICE

Section	
730.500	Adequacy of Service
730.505	Operator Handled Calls
730.510	Answering Time
730.515	Central Office Administrative Requirements
730.520	<u>Interoffice</u> Inter Office Trunks
730.525	Transmission Requirements
730.530	Coin Telephone Service (Repealed)
730.535	Interruptions of Service
730.540	Installation Requests
<u>730.545</u>	<u>Trouble Reports</u>
<u>730.550</u>	<u>Network Outages and Notification</u>

SUBPART F: SAFETY

Section	
730.600	Safety Program
730.605	Accident Reports (Repealed)

SUBPART G: BOUNDARIES

Section	
730.700	Map Requirements
730.705	Map Specifications
730.710	Application for Certificate
730.715	Service Outside Exchange Boundaries
730.720	Map Maintenance
730.725	District Boundaries (Repealed)

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 8-301 and 13-712 and authorized by Section 10-101 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/8-301, 13-712 and 10-101].

SOURCE: Filed November 6, 1970; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 2147, effective February 4, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 12191; Part repealed and new Part adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 16060, effective November 1, 1991; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13861, effective September 1, 2000; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 730.100 Application of Part

a) This Part shall apply to all local exchange carriers offering or providing either competitive or noncompetitive telecommunications services as defined in Sections 13-209 and 13-210 of the Universal Telephone Service Protection Law of 1985 ("Law") [220 ILCS 5/13-209, 13-210]. This Part shall only apply to the relationship between a serving local exchange carrier and its end user ~~customer only~~. This Part shall not ~~apply be applicable~~ to the relationship between a serving local exchange carrier ~~subject to this Part and any local exchange carrier~~ that provides wholesale facilities or services to another ~~the~~ serving local exchange carrier for provisioning of services ~~provision~~ to its retail end user customers.

b) This Part does not supersede the authority of, nor prohibit, the Commission from imposing different, additional, or more stringent service quality standards, reporting requirements or penalties upon a carrier pursuant to 220 ILCS 5/13-506.1, Alternative forms of regulation for noncompetitive services.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.105 Definitions

As used in this Part, the following terms shall have these definitions:

~~"Abandoned call" means a call that has been offered to a communications network or telephone system that was terminated by the person originating the call before it was answered by the entity being called.~~

"Access line" means the connecting facility between a customer's premises network interface device and the local exchange carrier's facility that provides access to the switching network for local exchange and interexchange telecommunications service. This includes the network interface or equivalent,

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the outside plant facilities, the office frame and frame wiring and the office line termination.

"Analog" means a continuous electrical signal that carries information by means of variations in its amplitude or frequency. The electrical signal being transmitted varies in direct relation to the signal generated by the source.

"Answer time" means a measurement in seconds from the point the carrier's telephone system receives the call until the call is answered by the carrier's representative or voice response unit and ready to accept information. In the case when the carrier uses a menu-driven system, the measurement begins once the menu-based system has transferred the customer into the carrier's telephone system until the call is answered by the carrier's representative.

~~"Answer time" means a measurement from the point a call is placed in the answering queue.~~

"Application" means a verbal or written request for a telecommunications service.

"Appointment" means an arrangement made by a telecommunications carrier to meet a customer within an agreed 4 hour window, or, until June 30, 2003, between 8 A.M. and 4 P.M. on a particular day if the carrier uses the resold services, network or network elements of another carrier to provide service to the customer, at the customer's premises, to perform work on the network.

"Assistance calls" means calls in which the operator provides assistance or instructions to the customer. Examples: rate quotes, credit requests, trouble reports, dial assistance, and dialing instructions.

"Basic local exchange service" means residential and business lines used for local exchange telecommunications service as defined in Section 13-204 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/13-204], excluding: services that employ advanced telecommunications capability as defined in Section 706(c)(1) of the federal Telecommunications Act of 1996; vertical services; company official lines; and records work only. [220 ILCS 5/13-712(b)(2)]

"Business office" means those offices of the company where calls are answered and made. A business office typically employs company representatives to assist customers for order entry and lookup on customers' orders and account records through the use of a computerized system.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Busy hour" means the two consecutive half-hours each day during which the greatest volume of traffic is handled in the central office.

~~"Busy season" means the two consecutive weeks during which the greatest volume of traffic is handled in the central office.~~

"Busy tone" means an audible signal indicating a call cannot be completed because the called access line is busy. The tone is applied 60 times per minute.

"Call data" means the recorded information necessary to measure and bill each call.

"Calls" means customers' messages attempted.

"Central office" means the site where switching equipment is located. A local central office, also called an end office, is the switching office where individual subscribers' access lines appear. It houses the equipment that receives calls transmitted on the local loop and routes the call over the switched network either directly to the person called, if the call is placed to a location served by the same local central office, or to another central office, if the call is placed to a customer served by a different central office. Each central office serves local loops in an exclusive geographic area.

"Certificate of ~~service authority~~ ~~Service Authority~~" means the authorization by the Illinois Commerce Commission ("Commission") granting a local exchange carrier the right to provide telecommunications services within a specified geographical area.

"Channel" means a single path between two or more points provided for transport of user information and/or signaling for a communications service.

"Commission" means the Illinois Commerce Commission.

"Connecting company" means a corporation, association, partnership or individual (other than a company affiliated interest) that owns or operates central offices or similar switching facilities and interchanges traffic directly or indirectly with the local exchange carriers.

"Customer" means any person, building owner, firm, partnership, corporation, municipality, cooperative, organization, governmental agency, etc., provided with local exchange carrier telecommunications services as defined in Section 13-204

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of the ~~Act Law~~ [220 ILCS 5/13-204]. "Customer" may also be referred to as "end user."

"Customer premises equipment" or "CPE" means equipment employed on the premises of a person (other than a carrier) to originate, route, or terminate telecommunications. Customer premises equipment includes customer premises wire.

"Customer premises wire" means any wire, including interface equipment, on the customer side of the network interface or equivalent.

"Customer trouble report" means any verbal or written report relating to difficulty or dissatisfaction with the operation of regulated telecommunications services. One report shall be counted for a verbal or written report received. When several items are reported by one customer at the same time, and the group of troubles so reported is clearly related to a common cause, they are counted as one report.

"dBrnc" means a measure of the interfering effect of noise.

"Decibel" or "dB" means a standard unit used for expressing a transmission signal gain or loss.

"Dial tone" means an audible tone sent from an automatic switching system to a customer to indicate the equipment is ready to receive dial signals.

"Dial tone first" means coin telephone service that allows a customer to obtain a dial tone before money is deposited into the coin telephone.

"Digital" means a signal which carries information by discrete changes in its parameters. For digital transmission of analog information, the incoming voice, data, or video signals are sampled periodically and digitally coded for transport through the network.

"Direct Distance Dialing" or "DDD" means the automatic establishment of toll calls in response to signals from the dialing device of the originating customer.

"Distributing system" means that part of the outside cable plant connecting the central office to the customer network interface at the customer's premises.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Emergency situation” means a single event that causes an interruption of service or installations affecting end users of a local exchange carrier. The emergency situation shall begin with the first end user whose service is interrupted by the single event, and shall end with the restoration or installation of the service of all affected end users.

The term single event shall include:

a declaration made by the applicable state or federal governmental agency that the area served by the local exchange carrier is either a state or federal disaster area; or

an act of third parties, including acts of terrorism, vandalism, riot, civil unrest, or war, or acts of parties that are not agents, employees or contractors of the local exchange carrier, or the first 90 calendar days of a strike or other work stoppage; or

a severe storm, tornado, earthquake, flood or fire, including any severe storm, tornado, earthquake, flood or fire that prevents the local exchange carrier from restoring service due to impassable roads, downed power lines, or the closing off of affected areas by public safety officials.

The term “emergency situation” shall not include:

a single event caused by high temperature conditions alone; or

a single event caused, or exacerbated in scope and duration, by acts or omissions of the local exchange carrier, its agents, employees or contractors or by the condition of facilities, equipment, or premises owned or operated by the local exchange carrier; or

any service interruption that occur during a single event listed in this definition, but are not caused by those single events; or

a single event that the local exchange carrier could have reasonably foreseen and taken precaution to prevent; provided, however, that in no event shall a local exchange carrier be required to undertake precautions that are technically infeasible or economically prohibitive.

"End user" means any person, building owner, firm, partnership, corporation,

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

municipality, cooperative, organization, governmental agency, etc., provided with local exchange carrier telecommunications services for consumption, not for resale, as defined in Section 13-204 of the Law [220 ILCS 5/13-204]. "End user" may also be referred to as "customer".

"Exchange area" means a unit established by a local exchange carrier and approved by the Commission for the administration of telecommunications service in a specified geographical area. It may consist of one or more central offices together with associated plant used in furnishing telecommunications services in that area. Exchange areas are identified on exchange boundary maps on file with the Commission.

"Foreign exchange service" means a classification of exchange services whereby customers may be provided a telecommunications service from a local exchange other than the one from which they would normally be served.

"Information call" means a call in which a customer will be connected to an information bureau by dialing the proper service code or number and will be given the directory number of the customer whom he desires to call, provided that the customer's number to be called is or will be published or listed in the information records. An "information call" is also referred to as directory assistance.

"Inside wire" means the same as "customer premises wire" defined above.

"Installation trouble report" means any network trouble report filed within seven days after the completion of a basic local exchange service installation on the same line.

"Intercept service" means a service arrangement provided by the local exchange carrier whereby calls placed to a disconnected or discontinued telephone number are intercepted and the calling party given such information as the called telephone number has been disconnected, discontinued, or changed to another number, or that calls are being received by another telecommunications line.

"InterMSA" means those calls originating in one Market Service Area (MSA) but terminating in another MSA. See Section 13-208 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/13-208].

"Interoffice trunk" means a communication path between two central offices.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Line" means the conductor or conductors, supporting circuit equipment, and structures extending between customer network interfaces and central offices, or between central offices, whether they be in the same or different communities.

"Local exchange carrier" means a telecommunications carrier certificated by the Commission to provide intra-exchange and/or inter-exchange service within the same MSA.

"Local exchange service" means the same as "local exchange telecommunications service" as defined in Section 13-204 of the Law.

"Local exchange service area" means the area where telecommunications service is furnished to customers under a specific schedule of rates and without toll charges. A local exchange service area may include one or more exchange areas or portions of exchange areas.

"Local message" means a completed call between customers served by the same central office or between customers served by two different central offices as defined by and in accordance with tariffs.

"Local loop" means a channel between a customer's network interface and its serving central office. The most common form of loop, a pair of wires, is also called a line.

"Local usage charge" means the charge that applies to a call defined as a "local message".

"Map" means a drawing showing a geographical area in which a local exchange carrier furnishes telecommunications services.

"Message" means a completed customer call.

"Network" means the aggregate of transmission systems and switching systems. It is an arrangement of channels, such as loops, trunks, and associated switching facilities.

"Network interface" means the point of termination on the customer premises at which the local exchange carrier's responsibility for the provision and maintenance of network channel or line service ends. The network interface is

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

part of the network and the order of appearance of central office lines on it is determined solely by the local exchange carrier.

"Network service" means a telecommunications service that links two or more discrete channels for the purpose of creating a point-to-point connection.

"Noise to Ground (Ng)" means the noise measured between ground and the tip and ring conductors. The customer does not hear the noise to ground, but the amount of noise to ground affects the amount of noise metallic which a customer hears.

"Noise Metallic (Nm)" means the noise measured across the tip and ring of a circuit and is the noise that the customer hears.

"Operator number identification" means a service provided by an intercept operator on calls that originate from a telecommunications office that is not equipped for automatic identification of the called number.

"Out of Service > 24 Hours" means that 24 hours after reporting an out of service condition to the local exchange carrier, the customer still:

has no dial tone; or

cannot be called; or

cannot call out.

This defined term excludes call blocking or any other intentional alteration to an end user's calling or call receiving ability.

"Outside plant" means the telecommunications equipment and facilities installed on, along, over, or under streets, alleys, highways, or on private rights-of-way between the central office and customer locations or between central offices.

"Party line service" is a service offering where two or more unaffiliated end user customers share the same line and telephone number.

"Premises" means the space occupied in a single local exchange area by a customer in a building or in adjoining buildings not separated by a public thoroughfare or in a public office building where the customer's office space is all

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

contiguous.

"Public telephone service" means one-party access line service equipped with a coin collecting and/or calling-card only telephone instrument installed for the use of the general public in locations where the general public has access to these telephones.

"Repair office" means an office to handle customers' reported telephone facility problems. Customers may call to request trouble verification tests, initiate trouble reports and obtain information on the status of open trouble reports.

"Repeat trouble report" means any network trouble report filed within 30 days after the closing of a previous network trouble report filed by the same customer for the same working line.

"Reporting entity" means a unit established by the local exchange carrier for the purpose of administering the customer service operations established by this Part.

"Telecommunications service" means any all-regulated communication service provided by local exchange carriers.

"Toll call" means a completed message between customers in different exchanges for which message toll rates are applicable.

"Traffic" means call volume based on number and duration of messages.

"Transmission" means the process of sending information from one point to another.

"Trouble report" means any customer complaint to the local exchange carrier regarding the operation of the network affecting their basic local exchange service, including both service-affecting conditions or out of service conditions.

"Trunk" means a transmission path between switching units, switching centers, and or toll centers.

"Vertical services" means optional telecommunications services including, without limitation, Caller ID or Call Waiting, that a customer may choose to have added to its basic access line.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Working line" means an active access line or channel.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.110 Waiver

The Commission, on application of a company, customer, applicant, or user or on its own motion, may grant a temporary or permanent waiver from this Part, or any subsections contained in this Part, in individual cases where the Commission finds that:

- a) The provision from which the waiver is granted is not statutorily mandated;
- b) No party will be injured by the granting of the waiver; and
- c) The rule from which the waiver is granted would, as applied to ~~in~~ the particular case, be unreasonable or unnecessarily burdensome.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.115 Reporting

- a) All reports required to be submitted to either the Staff or to the Illinois Commerce Commission under this Part 730 shall be certified by an authorized agent of the reporting carrier. All such reports will be public records available for inspection, copying, and posting to the Commission's website.
- b) Each telecommunications carrier shall provide to the Commission, on a quarterly basis and in a form suitable for posting on the Commission's website, a public report that includes monthly performance data for basic local exchange service quality of service as required to be collected and reported pursuant to this Part. The performance data shall be disaggregated for each geographic area and each customer class of the State for which the telecommunications carrier internally monitored performance data as of a date 120 days preceding the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly. The report shall include, at a minimum, operator answer time – toll and assistance, Section 730.510(a)(1); operator answer time – information, Section 730.510(a)(1); repair office answer time, Section 730.510(b)(1); business or customer service answer time, Section 730.510(b)(1); percent of service installations, Section 730.540(a); percent of lines out of service for more than 24 hours, Section 730.535(a); trouble reports per 100 access lines, Section 730.545(a); percent of repeat trouble reports, Section 730.545(c); percent of installation trouble reports, Section 730.545(f); missed repair appointments, Section 730.545(h); and missed installation appointments, Section 730.540(d).

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Carriers shall disaggregate their performance data at least to the extent required pursuant to this Section and Section 712(f) of the PUA and, within 30 days after the effective date of this Rule, shall provide to the Commission a certification by an authorized officer of the carrier specifying the disaggregation that is required as well as supporting documentation sufficient to demonstrate the required disaggregation (specifically identifying the geographic and customer class disaggregation). The carriers shall bear the burden of proof with respect to the required disaggregation. Such certification and supporting documentation shall be delivered in a form that can be made publicly available and posted upon the Commission's website.

(Source: Added at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.120 Penalties

Upon complaint or its own motion and after notice and a hearing, the Commission may assess fines, penalties or impose other enforcement mechanisms against a carrier that fails to meet the requirements or standards established in this Part. In determining the appropriate fines, penalties or other enforcement mechanisms, the Commission shall consider, at a minimum, the carrier's gross annual intrastate revenue; past performance; the frequency, duration, severity, and recurrence of the violation or violations; and the relative harm caused to the affected customer or other users of the network. In imposing fines, the Commission shall take into account compensation or credits paid by the telecommunications carrier to its customers. In addition, carriers subject to alternative regulation may have fines, penalties and other enforcement mechanisms determined in a company specific docket and fines, penalties or other enforcement mechanisms as part of an alternative regulation plan.

(Source: Added at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART C: ENGINEERING

Section 730.305 Maintenance of Plant and Equipment

Each local exchange carrier shall: ~~Each local exchange carrier shall adopt a maintenance program based on the minimum standards set forth in this Part.~~

- a) adopt a maintenance program for its equipment based on the minimum standards set forth in this Part, which program shall be updated regularly but not less than every two years unless an earlier update is requested by the Commission.
- b) inspect every two years, in accordance with the National Electric Safety Code (NESC) standards identified in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 305, its electrical grounding

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

equipment owned by such carrier for each central office, including, without limitation, the component of such system commonly known as the master ground bar, to ascertain the integrity of the central office ground field, and maintain a copy of the test results in the office and available for inspection.

The inspection shall be performed annually if one of the following events occurs: an office conversion (replacement of the current switching equipment), a building addition to a central office, or renovations to the building facilities and grounds, such as water, sewer, gas, electric facilities or parking lot.

- c) copy, on a monthly basis, its database for switching equipment applicable to each central office and store such copy off-site or in a fireproof on-site storage for use in emergency restoration purposes (such copying and storage to be performed in accordance with current software backup procedures).
- d) copy, on a monthly basis, its digital access and cross-connect system (DACs) database for each central office, if technically feasible, and store such copy off-site or in a fireproof on-site storage for use in emergency restoration purposes (such copying and storage to be performed in accordance with current software backup procedures).
- e) copy, on a monthly basis, its fiber optic terminal database for each central office, if technically feasible, and store such copy off-site or in a fireproof on-site storage for emergency restoration purposes (such copying and storage to be performed in accordance with current software backup procedures).

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.325 Emergency Operation

- a) Each local exchange carrier shall make provisions to meet emergencies resulting from failures of commercial or power service, sudden and prolonged increases in traffic, illness of personnel, fire, storm, or other natural disasters. Each local exchange carrier shall inform employees as to procedures to be followed in the event of emergency in order to prevent or minimize interruption or impairment of telecommunications service.
- b) Each existing central office shall contain a reserve battery supply of 5 hours where emergency power generators are not installed and 3 hours where they are in place. Central office batteries shall be maintained in accordance with Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) standards as adopted in Section 730.340, and records verifying such maintenance shall be kept on site. New central offices or central offices being replaced shall contain a reserve battery supply of 8 hours where emergency power generators are not installed and 5 hours where they are in place. In central offices without installed emergency

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

power generators, a mobile power unit shall be available that can be delivered and connected within 5 hours.

- c) In new central offices exceeding 3,000 working lines, a permanent power generator shall be installed. For existing central offices having over 3,000 lines, permanent power generators shall be installed at the time of office replacement or battery replacement.
- d) Emergency generator units shall have available at least a 12 hour fuel supply.
- e) Emergency generator units shall be tested under load once a month. A record of the test results shall be maintained.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.335 Network Interface

- a) Telecommunications carriers shall have in place, no later than December 31, 2002, external combination protector/demarcation interfaces for all one- and two-line customers in single tenant residences and commercial buildings.
- ba) The network interface for a residential customer shall be located in or on a structure owned, rented, or leased by the customer, in which the customer resides.
- cb) The network interface for business customers shall be located in or on structures owned, rented, or leased by the customer, in which the customer is conducting business. The demarcation point shall be located at the minimum point of penetration to the building, normally within 25 feet. Deviation from this location must be mutually agreeable to the building owner and the telecommunications provider.
- de) Network interfaces shall not be located on fence posts, utility poles, or cable pedestals.
- ed) Network interfaces for temporary services or serving trailers, boats, or customer-owned pay telephones shall be located on structures provided by the customer or on a utility pole.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.340 Incorporation of National Codes and Standards

- a) The Commission adopts as its rules the following portions of the NESC (1997 edition, approved June 6, 1996, published by the Institute of Electric and Electronic Engineers, Inc., 345 East 47th Street, New York, New York 10017):
 - 1) Section 2 (Definitions of Special Terms).

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Section 9 (Grounding Methods of Electric Supply and Communications Facilities).
- b) The Commission adopts as its rules the following publications of the IEEE:
 - 1) IEEE Std 1188-1996 Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Valve-Regulated Lead-Acid (VRLA) Batteries for Stationary Applications.
 - 2) IEEE Std 450-1995 Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing and Replacement of Lead Acid Batteries for Stationary Applications.
- c) These incorporations do not include any later amendments or editions.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART E: STANDARDS OF QUALITY OF SERVICE

Section 730.510 Answering Time

- a) Operator Offices
 - 1) Operator offices shall be staffed so that the average answer time, calculated on a monthly basis, ~~speed of answer~~ shall not exceed ten seconds for the following types of calls:
 - A) toll and assistance; and
 - B) information.
 - 1) ~~Toll and assistance; and~~
 - 2) Whenever the average answer time for either toll and assistance calls and/or information calls, calculated on a monthly basis, exceeds ten seconds, the local exchange carrier shall take corrective action and report such action to the Commission within 15 business days after the end of the month in which the violation occurred. ~~Information.~~
- b) Business and Repair Offices
 - 1) Business offices (during normal business hours) and repair offices shall be staffed so that the average answer time, calculated on a monthly basis, shall not exceed 60 seconds. In the case where a menu driven, automated, or interactive system is utilized to answer any such call, such system shall provide within the first menu of options, the option of transferring to a live attendant. This requirement shall apply separately to business offices and repair offices, if they are maintained separately.
 - 2) Whenever the average answer time for either business offices or repair offices (if maintained separately), calculated on a monthly basis, exceeds 60 seconds, the local exchange carrier shall take corrective action and report

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

such action to the Commission within 15 business days after the end of the month in which the violation occurred.

- 3) Local exchange carriers shall maintain records of answer time performance at their business offices and repair offices. At a minimum, these records shall contain the following information collected on a monthly basis:

- A) Total number of calls received;
- B) Total number of calls answered;
- C) Average answer time; and
- D) Total number and percentage of abandoned calls.

On or before March 1 of each year, each local exchange carrier shall file, with the Chief Clerk of the Commission, an annual report containing the above information for its business and repair office(s) (separately when it maintains separate business and repair offices) for each month of the preceding calendar year. This information shall also be made available to the Commission when requested.

- c) For purposes of this Section, "average answer time" shall be calculated by dividing the total number of call waiting seconds by the total number of reported monthly calls answered. ~~b) Whenever the average speed of answer exceeds ten seconds on a monthly basis, the company shall take corrective action.~~
- ~~e) The average speed of answer for calls placed to the business offices and repair offices shall not exceed 60 seconds where a representative or automated system is ready to render assistance and/or accept information to process calls.~~
- ~~d) Companies shall maintain records of telephone answer time performance at their business offices and repair offices. At a minimum, these records shall contain the following information in monthly increments:
 - 1) Total number of calls received;
 - 2) Total number of calls answered;
 - 3) Average speed of answer; and
 - 4) Total number and percentage of abandoned calls.~~

~~On or before March 1 of each year, each company shall file an annual report on its answer time for its business offices and repair offices with the Chief Clerk of the Commission. This information shall also be made available to the Commission when requested.~~

- ~~e) Whenever a telephone company fails to meet the monthly objectives contained in this Section, it shall report that fact to the Commission's Telecommunications Division, with a statement of the reasons, within 15 days after the end of each month.~~

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.515 Central Office Administrative Requirements

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Central office capacity and equipment shall be sufficient ~~provided~~ to provide ~~maintain~~ a dial tone within three seconds on 95% of all calls placed during the busy hour of any given day. Whenever the dial tone rate falls below 95% percent, the local exchange carrier shall take corrective action and report such action to the Commission within 15% business days after the end of the month in which the violation occurred.
- b) For purposes of subsection (a), the percent of calls that obtained dial tone within three seconds shall be derived by dividing the total number of customer dialing attempts during the busy hour that obtained dial tone within three seconds by the total number of customer attempts to obtain dial tone during the busy hour.
- ~~c~~b) Each central office shall be equipped with alarms to indicate failures or improper functions.
- ~~d~~e) Either operator or mechanized intercept service shall be provided for nonworking or changed terminating numbers until the numbers are assigned or reassigned.
- ~~e~~d) All remote switching units are to be equipped to continue to perform basic internal switching functions if a base unit connection is interrupted.
- ~~f~~e) Whenever a local exchange carrier ~~telephone company~~ fails to meet the monthly objectives contained in this Section, it shall report that fact to the Commission's Telecommunications Division, with a statement of the reasons for such failure, within 15 days after the end of the respective ~~each~~ month.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.520 Interoffice Trunks

- a) Local interoffice trunks and intraoffice trunks, interoffice toll trunks, and the intertoll trunk and any related switching components shall be engineered so that at least 98% of ~~telephone~~ calls ~~placed~~ shall not encounter an All Trunks Busy (ATB) all trunks busy condition and at least 98% of properly dialed incoming interMSA calls, during the busy hour, shall receive ringing signal, station busy tone, or intercept (other than ATB) on the first attempt. When the completion rate falls below ~~98~~96% for three consecutive months, corrective action shall be initiated and such action reported to the Commission.
- b) For purposes of subsection (a), the information required to be reported shall be calculated by capturing total call attempts (local, toll, DDD, or inter/intraoffice) and calls that do not encounter an ATB condition that are going through trunk groups controlled by the reporting entity during the busy hour. Calls that do not encounter an ATB condition should be divided by Total Trunk Attempts to derive the percent of calls completed without encountering an ATB. The calculation

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~should be performed for each base unit and all remotes that home on each base. Measurements for all of the base and remote units should be added to provide a statewide basis. b) The trunk and related switching components in the inter toll network shall be engineered and maintained so that 98% of the properly dialed incoming interMSA calls, during the average busy season, shall receive ringing signal, busy tone, or intercept on the first attempt. When this rate falls below 96% for three consecutive months, corrective action shall be initiated and that action reported to the Commission.~~

- e) ~~Interoffice toll access trunks shall be engineered for completion of 99% of calls without an all trunks busy condition. Whenever the completion rate falls below 97% for three consecutive months, corrective action shall be initiated and that action reported to the Commission.~~

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.525 Transmission Requirements

Local exchange carriers shall furnish and maintain plant, equipment, and facilities to meet the following minimum transmission standards. The transmission standards set forth in this Section are based upon measurements from the network interface at the customer premises through the local loop to a nominal 48-volt central office and measured at a frequency of 1004 hertz.

- a) Local line analog loops shall have a loop resistance not exceeding the operating design of the associated central office equipment. Longer loops may be used by deployment of loop range extenders.
- b) All analog loops are to be maintained to a minimum of 40,000 ohms insulation resistance.
- c) Transmission loss of analog local loop shall be engineered not to exceed 8.5 ~~10~~ dB when measured in accordance with subsection (a). The local loop transmission loss shall be adjusted to 8.5 ~~10~~ dB or less if it exceeds 8.5 ~~10~~ dB.
- d) Transmission loss in analog interoffice trunks shall be engineered not to exceed 7 dB. If the loss exceeds expected design loss by + or - 3.5 dB, it shall be corrected to within 1 dB of the design loss.
- e) Transmission loss on analog toll terminating trunks shall be engineered not to exceed 4 dB. If the loss exceeds expected design loss by + or - 3.5 dB, it shall be corrected to within 1 dB of the design loss.
- f) Transmission loss on all digital interoffice trunks shall be engineered and maintained not to exceed 6 dB.
- g) Loop current shall be maintained at 20 milliamperes or greater.
- h) Power influence (Noise to Ground) shall not exceed 90 dBnc.
- i) Circuit noise (Noise Metallic) shall not exceed 30 dBnc.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.535 Interruptions of Service

a) On a monthly basis, ~~each the~~ local exchange carrier shall clear 95% of all out-of-service troubles up to the customer network interface within 24 hours ~~after of the time~~ such troubles are reported ~~by the customer, except when such service interruptions are caused by emergency situations or natural disasters affecting a large number of customers.~~

b) For purposes of maintaining records or reporting information relating to the requirement set forth in subsection (a) above, the information required to be so maintained or reported shall be calculated as follows:

1) Each occurrence shall be measured from the "create date and time" to the "cleared date and time."

2) The requirement set forth in subsection (a) shall be calculated as follows:

(a) - $(c+d+e+f+g+h+i) \div O$ or the "adjusted number of out of service conditions not installed beyond 5 business days"

(b) - $(c+d+e+f+g+h+i) \div P$ or the "adjusted number of out-of-service calls"

Calculation A

(Official Calculation Methodology)

$$\frac{O}{P} \text{ Times } 100 \equiv x$$

Calculation B

(Reported to Staff Upon Request)

$$\frac{O + (h)}{P + (h)} \text{ Times } 100 \equiv x$$

$(100 - x) \equiv$ percent not repaired within 24 hours

Variables used in the above formulas are defined as follows:

a \equiv Total Number of Out of Service Conditions Not Repaired Within 24 Hours

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b = Total Number of "Out of Service" Calls Received by the Company
c = Subsequent Reports for the same Out of Service Condition
d = Condition Caused by Payphone equipment
e = Condition Caused by Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) or inside wire
f = Exclusion Due to No Access to the Property (when access is required)
g = Exclusion Due to Customer Requested Later Appointment
h = Exclusion Due to Emergency Situations
i = Exclusion Due to Negligent or Willful Act on Part of Customer
o = Adjusted Number of Out of Service Conditions not Repaired Within 24 Hours
p = Adjusted Number of Out of Service Calls Received by the Company
- 3) Whenever a local exchange carrier fails to meet the monthly requirements contained in this Section, it shall file a monthly report relating to the failed requirement to the Staff of the Illinois Commerce Commission, Telecommunication Division, with a statement of the reasons for such failure, within 15 business days after the end of each month in which such failure occurred.
- 4) The information to be reported pursuant to this Section shall include out of service troubles occurring on holidays or weekends.
- c) If a carrier knows entry to the dwelling is required in order to clear an out of service trouble report, the local exchange carrier shall provide reasonable notice to the affected customer of such premises visit and shall schedule an appointment to perform any such visit on a mutually agreed date and time (which shall be identified as occurring within a four hour window, such as a morning or afternoon or evening shift, or until June 30, 2003, between 8 A.M. and 4 P.M. on a particular day if the carrier uses the resold services, network or network elements of another carrier to provide services to the customer). When the repair appointment cannot be met within the prescribed appointment window, the local exchange carrier shall notify the customer of the delay and the reason for such delay 24 hours prior to its inability to keep the appointment, and shall then reschedule a date and time acceptable to the customer when the utility will be able to provide the requested service. The 24 hour notice period shall be construed to mean 24 hour notice by the end of each 4 hour window the day before the scheduled appointment or, until June 30, 2003, by 4 P.M. of the business day preceding the day of the scheduled appointment if the appointment has been scheduled, by a carrier that uses the resold services, network or network elements of another carrier to provide service to the customer, for between 8 A.M. and 4

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P.M. of a particular day. Customer-caused delays or customer-missed appointments, may be exempted.

- ~~db)~~ Required toll-free numbers
- 1) Each local exchange carrier shall provide to its customers the telephone number to call for repair service. Calls to repair service shall be available without charge. When trouble is apparently located in a connecting company, this trouble report shall be immediately referred to the connecting company.
 - 2) Each local exchange carrier shall provide its business office telephone number to its customers. Calls to the business office shall be available without charge.
- e) ~~Each local exchange carrier shall inform the Commission either verbally, followed by a written report within 30 days, or via facsimile of any complete central office failure or isolation of an exchange due to toll circuit failure when the failure exceeds two minutes. This record shall show the time, duration, extent, and cause of the failure, and shall be retained for a period of one year.~~
- d) ~~Whenever it is necessary to interrupt customer service for the purpose of working on the distribution system or central office equipment, the work should be completed with minimal customer impact. Those who will be most seriously affected by such interruption shall be notified in advance. Any adjustments for interrupted service shall be made pursuant to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 735.70(e).~~
- e) Repair service shall be available at all times for reporting service out of order. Arrangements shall be made to receive customer trouble reports 24 hours daily and to clear out of service trouble at all hours for customers who express an emergency need for service as long as clearing such trouble is consistent with the personal safety of local exchange carrier personnel. For purposes of this subsection (e) only, an An-emergency need for service shall consist-mean that without service there exists of-an immediate threat to life, limb, or property.
- f) ~~Each local exchange carrier shall maintain a record of trouble reports made by its customers. This record shall include appropriate identification of the customer or service affected, the time, date and nature of the report, the action taken to clear trouble or satisfy the complaint, and the date and time of trouble clearance or other disposition. The company shall retain these records for a period of one year from the date of the report.~~
- g) ~~The local exchange carrier shall maintain service so that the average rate of all customer network trouble reports is no greater than 6 reports per 100 access lines per month.~~
- h) ~~Whenever a telephone company fails to meet the monthly objectives contained in this Section, it shall report that fact to the Commission's Telecommunications Division, with a statement of the reasons, within 15 days after the end of each~~

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.540 Installation Requests

- a) Each ~~The~~ local exchange carrier shall complete 90% of its "basic local exchange regular service installations" within five ~~business-working~~ days after the customer requests installation or by such later date as requested by applicant, as subject to the exclusions set forth in subsection (f) ~~receipt of the application, unless a later date is requested by the applicant.~~
This subsection (a) does not apply to the migration of a customer between telecommunications carriers, so long as the customer maintains dial tone.
A telecommunications carrier offering basic local exchange service utilizing the network or network elements of another carrier shall install new lines for basic local exchange service within 3 business days after provisioning of the line or lines, by the carrier whose network or network elements are being utilized, is complete.
- b) Each local exchange carrier shall maintain records and submit reports with respect to this Section as follows: Whenever a local exchange carrier fails to meet the monthly requirements contained in this Section, it shall file a monthly report identifying the installation performance relating to the failed requirement to the Staff of the Illinois Commerce Commission, Telecommunications Division, as well as a statement of the reasons for such failure, within 15 days after the end of the month in which the failure occurred.
- c) For purposes of maintaining records or reporting information relating to the requirement set forth in subsection (a), the information required to be so maintained or reported shall be calculated by measuring customer applications or requests for basic local exchange service installation from the date the customer makes such application or request to the date the installation order is signed off by the carrier as completed.
- d) If a local exchange carrier knows a premises visit (which includes entry into a dwelling) is required in connection with any basic local exchange service installation, the local exchange carrier shall advise the affected customer of such premises visit and shall schedule an appointment to perform any such visit at a mutually agreed upon date and time (which shall be identified as occurring within a four hour window, such as a morning or afternoon or evening shift or, until June 30, 2003, between 8 A.M. and 4 P.M. on a particular day if the carrier uses the resold services, network, or network elements of another carrier to provide services to the customer). When the installation appointment cannot be met within the prescribed appointment window, the local exchange carrier shall notify the

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

customer of the delay and the reason for such delay 24 hours prior to its inability to keep the appointment, and shall then reschedule a date and time acceptable to the customer when the utility will be able to provide the requested service. The 24 hour notice period shall be construed to mean 24 hour notice by the end of each 4 hour window the day before the scheduled appointment, or until June 30, 2003, by 4 P.M. of the business day preceding the day of the scheduled appointment if the appointment has been scheduled by a carrier that uses the resold services, network, or network element of another carrier to provide service to the customer, for between 8 A.M. and 4 P.M. of a particular day. Customer-caused delays or customer-missed appointments may be exempted.

- e) Each local exchange carrier shall maintain a record of installation requests as reported by its customers. This record shall include appropriate identification of the customer or service affected, the time, date and nature of the installation request, the action taken, the date and time of installations or other disposition, and whether the appointment(s) were kept, cancelled with at least 24 hours notice to the customer, or missed without at least 24 hours notice to the customer.
- f) An installation that is not performed within the intervals referred to in subsections (a) and (d) will not be considered a violation of subsection (a) and (d) for the period of delay if the installation is delayed due to the following:
- 1) as a result of a negligent or willful act on the part of the customer;
 - 2) as a result of a malfunction of customer-owned telephone equipment or inside wire;
 - 3) as a result of, or extended by, an emergency situation;
 - 4) as a result of the carrier's inability to gain access to the customer's premises due to the customer missing an appointment, provided that the violation is not further extended by the carrier;
 - 5) as a result of a customer request to change the scheduled appointment, provided that the violation is not further extended by the carrier;
 - 6) as a result of a carrier's right to refuse service to a customer as provided in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 735; or
 - 7) as a result of a lack of facilities where a customer requests service at a geographically remote location, a customer requests service in a geographic area where the carrier is not currently offering service, or there are insufficient facilities to meet the customer's request for service, subject to carrier's obligation for reasonable facilities planning.

Notwithstanding anything in this subsection (f) to the contrary, in those situations where an installation cannot be completed at all as a result of the occurrence of any of the causes identified in this subsection (f), the failure to complete such installation shall not be deemed to be a violation of subsection (a).

- b) Installation intervals beyond five working days may be appropriate in those

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~instances where installation forces are busy restoring services due to interruption caused by emergency situations, where materials cannot be obtained through no fault of the company, and during unusual rush periods caused by weather or by work stoppages.~~

- e) ~~On a company basis, 90% of the local exchange carrier's regular service order installation commitments shall be met, excepting customer caused delays or natural disasters. When, for company reasons, the service installation date cannot be made, the applicant will be notified, where possible, of the delay, the reason for delay, and the approximate date when the service installation will take place.~~
- d) ~~Whenever a telephone company fails to meet the monthly objectives contained in this Section, it shall report that fact to the Commission's Telecommunications Division, with a statement of the reasons, within 15 days after the end of each month.~~

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.545 Trouble Reports

- a) Each local exchange carrier shall maintain basic local exchange service so that the average rate of all customer network trouble reports is no greater than 6 reports per 100 access lines per month.
- b) For purposes of maintaining records or reporting information relating to the requirement set forth in subsection (a), the information required to be so maintained or reported shall be calculated by dividing the number of customer initiated network trouble reports in any given month that are cleared to network dispositions, less customer premises equipment (CPE), inside wire, or emergency situations, by the total number of access lines in service. The rate shall be reported on a per 100 access line basis.
- c) The local exchange carrier shall maintain service so that the percentage of repeat trouble reports for a month does not exceed 20% of the total customer trouble reports.
- d) For purposes of maintaining records or reporting information relating to the objective in subsection (c), the information required to be so maintained or reported shall be calculated by dividing the total number of repeat trouble reports by the total number of customer trouble reports, in said month, and shall exclude troubles related to CPE, inside wire, or emergency situations.
- e) Each local exchange carrier shall maintain a record of repeat trouble reports as reported by its customers. This record shall include appropriate identification of the customer or service affected, the time, date and nature of the repeat trouble report, the action taken, and the date and time of trouble clearance or other disposition.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- f) The local exchange carrier shall maintain service so that the percentage of installation trouble reports for a month does not exceed 20% of the total installations.
- g) Each local exchange carrier shall maintain a record of installation trouble reports as reported by its customers. This record shall include appropriate identification of the customer or service affected, the time, date and nature of the report, the action taken, and the date and time of installation trouble clearance or other disposition.
- h) Each local exchange carrier shall keep scheduled repair appointments when a customer premises visit requires a customer to be present. If the local exchange carrier is unable to keep a scheduled repair appointment, it shall provide 24 hour notice of its inability to keep the repair appointment. The 24 hour notice period shall be construed to mean notice by the end of each 4 hour window the day before the scheduled appointment or, until June 30, 2003, by 4 P.M. of the business day preceding the day of the scheduled appointment if the appointment has been scheduled by a carrier that uses resold services, network or network elements of another carrier to provide service to the customer, for between 8 A.M. and 4 P.M. of a particular day.
- i) Each local exchange carrier shall maintain a record of repair appointments as reported by its customers. This record shall include appropriate identification of the customer or service affected, the time, date and nature of the repair appointment, the action taken, the date and time of repair appointments, and whether the appointments were kept, cancelled with at least 24 hours notice to the customer, or missed without at least 24 hours notice to the customer.

(Source: Added at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 730.550 Network Outages and Notification

- a) Each local exchange carrier shall inform the Commission verbally of any service interruption exceeding ten minutes duration caused by a complete or partial central office failure or complete or partial isolation of an exchange due to toll circuit failure. The notification shall be made via telephone call to (217)558-6166 and shall consist of the following information:
- 1) Affected Area Code/Prefix
 - 2) Exchange Name
 - 3) Company Name
 - 4) Cause of Interruption
 - 5) Outage Date and Time
 - 6) Restoral Date and Time
 - 7) Effect on 9-1-1 Service

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

8) Name and Number of Person Reporting the Service Interruption.

A follow-up written report shall be filed within 30 days, either via U.S. Postal Service, facsimile or e-mail.

Minor outages shall be reported within 24 hours or during the next normal business day when more than 100 access lines experience an outage. Minor outages consist of loss of local or toll service affecting more than 10% but less than 50% of the customers and affecting more than 100 access lines in the affected exchange for a period of time not to exceed 12 hours.

Major outages shall be reported immediately via telephone call to (217)558-6166. Major outages consist of complete loss of local or toll service affecting equal to or more than 50% of the customers in the affected exchange or when any outage is expected to exceed 12 hours.

All outages affecting 9-1-1 services shall be reported in accordance with 83 Ill. Adm. Code 725, Standards Applicable to 9-1-1 Emergency Systems.

- b) Whenever it is necessary to interrupt customer service for the purpose of working on the distribution system or central office equipment, the work should be completed with minimal customer impact. The local exchange carrier shall use reasonable efforts to notify in advance public service customers (e.g., 9-1-1 entities, police, fire, hospitals) it reasonably believes may be most seriously affected by such interruption. Any customer credits for interrupted service shall be made pursuant to 83 Ill. Adm. Code 732.

(Source: Added at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Provision of Advanced Telecommunications Services
- 2) Code Citation: 83 Ill. Adm. Code 733
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Proposed Action</u> :
733.10	New Section
733.20	New Section
733.30	New Section
733.40	New Section
733.100	New Section
733.110	New Section
733.120	New Section
733.130	New Section
733.140	New Section
733.150	New Section
733.160	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 13-517 of the Public Utilities Act. [220 ILCS 5/13-517]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: On June 29, 2001, the Governor signed into law PA 92-0022. Among other things, PA 92-0022 added Section 13-517 of the Public Utilities Act. Section 13-517(a) requires that every Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC) offer or provide advanced telecommunications services to not less than 80% of its customers by January 1, 2005. Advanced telecommunications services are defined as services that are capable of supporting, in at least one direction, transmission speeds in excess of 200 kilobits per second (kpbs) to the network demarcation point at the customer's premises. Section 13-517(b) authorizes the Commission to grant full or partial waivers of this requirement to any ILEC that demonstrates that compliance with Section 13-517(a) would be "...unduly economically burdensome or technically infeasible or otherwise impracticable in exchanges with low population density". Section 13-517(b) also authorizes the Commission to establish by rule standards for the grant of any full or partial waiver of the requirements of Section 13-517(a).

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

The proposed rules define relevant terms used in the Part. There is a mechanism proposed for ILECs to report to the Commission on the deployment of advanced telecommunications services. Subpart B provides the procedures to be used in seeking a waiver of the statutory requirements, including deadlines for the applications for waiver and the content of the waiver application.

- 6) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed rulemaking pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: These proposed rules neither create nor expand any State mandate on units of local government, school districts, or community college districts.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Comments should be filed, within 45 days after the date of this issue of the *Illinois Register* in Docket 02-0699, with:

Donna M. Caton
Chief Clerk
Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield IL 62701
(217)782-7434

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: These rules will affect any ILECs that are also small businesses as defined in the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These rules will not affect any small municipalities or not for profit corporations.
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Reporting and filing procedures

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Managerial and engineering skills
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because: The Commission did not anticipate the need for this amendment at that time.

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 83: PUBLIC UTILITIES
CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
SUBCHAPTER f: TELEPHONE UTILITIESPART 733
PROVISION OF ADVANCED TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
733.10	Applicability
733.20	Definitions
733.30	Provision of Advanced Telecommunications Services
733.40	Monitoring

SUBPART B: WAIVERS

Section	
733.100	Waiver
733.110	Notice of Application for Waiver
733.120	Deadline for Application for Waiver
733.130	Application for Waiver
733.140	Prepared Direct Testimony
733.150	Commission Action Upon Petition
733.160	Reconsideration of Waiver

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 13-517 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/13-517].

SOURCE: Adopted at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 733.10 Applicability

This Part applies to Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers (ILECs) subject to the requirements of Section 13-517 of the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5/13-517].

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Section 733.20 Definitions

Terms used in this Part have the following meanings:

"Act" means the Public Utilities Act [220 ILCS 5].

"Advanced telecommunications services" means services capable of supporting, in at least one direction, a speed in excess of 200 kilobits per second (kbps) to the network demarcation point at the subscriber's premises. [220 ILCS 5/13-517(c)]

"Commission" means the Illinois Commerce Commission.

"Customer" means a customer of an incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC) that is an end user (as defined in Section 13-217 of the Act [220 ILCS 5/13-217]) provided with a telecommunications service by either the ILEC or by another local exchange carrier through network facilities of the ILEC, provided that the network facilities of the ILEC utilized by the other local exchange carrier are capable of delivering advanced telecommunications services. An end user provided telecommunications service at multiple locations is considered a customer at each location.

"Incumbent local exchange carrier" or "ILEC" means the same as the term is defined in Section 13-202.5 of the Act [220 ILCS 5/13-202.5].

Section 733.30 Provision of Advanced Telecommunications Services

Every ILEC shall offer or provide advanced telecommunications services to not less than 80% of its customers by January 1, 2005. [220 ILCS 5/13-517(a)]

Section 733.40 Monitoring

- a) Every ILEC shall report to the Commission information concerning its deployment of advanced telecommunications services. The required information shall be provided annually by March 1. The information provided shall include:
 - 1) The total number of customers of the ILEC;
 - 2) The total number of ILEC customers offered advanced telecommunications services;
 - 3) The total number of ILEC customers actually provided advanced telecommunications services;

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 4) A description of all technologies used to offer or provide advanced telecommunications services;
 - 5) The number of ILEC customers offered advanced telecommunications services identified by each technology, where more than one technology is employed; and
 - 6) The number of ILEC customers actually provided advanced telecommunications services identified by each technology, where more than one technology is employed.
- b) The requirements of subsection (a) shall not apply to an ILEC that has been granted a full waiver of the obligations of Section 13-517(a) of the Act for the duration of the waiver.
- c) An ILEC may petition the Commission for a waiver of subsection (a) upon demonstration it has satisfied the obligations of Section 13-517(a). An ILEC that demonstrates in that proceeding that it satisfies the obligations of Section 13-517(a) of the Act shall be granted a waiver of subsection (a).

SUBPART B: WAIVERS

Section 733.100 Waiver

- a) *The Commission is authorized to grant a full or partial waiver of the requirements of Section 13-517(a) of the Act upon verified petition of any ILEC that demonstrates that full compliance with the requirements of Section 13-517(a) of the Act would be unduly economically burdensome or technically infeasible or otherwise impractical in exchanges with low population density. Notice of any such petition must be given to all potentially affected customers. If no potentially affected customer requests the opportunity for a hearing on the waiver petition, the Commission may, in its discretion, allow the waiver request to take effect without hearing.*
- b) *The Commission shall grant such petition for waiver to the extent that, and for such duration as, the Commission determines that such waiver:*
- 1) *is necessary:*
 - A) *to avoid a significant adverse economic impact on users of telecommunications services generally;*
 - B) *to avoid imposing a requirement that is unduly economically burdensome;*
 - C) *to avoid imposing a requirement that is technically infeasible; or*
 - D) *to avoid imposing a requirement that is otherwise impractical to implement in exchanges with low population density; and*
 - 2) *is consistent with the public interest, convenience, and necessity. [220 ILCS 5/13-517(b)]*

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Section 733.110 Notice of Application for Waiver

An ILEC seeking a full or partial waiver of the requirements of Section 13-517(a) of the Act shall notify all potentially affected customers in its service area. Notification shall be made via a direct mailing to all potentially affected customers of the ILEC prior to the filing of a petition. The direct mail notice shall state the reasons for the waiver request, state the anticipated effect of the waiver request on those customers, and inform those customers of the opportunity to request a hearing on the waiver request at the Commission.

Section 733.120 Deadline for Application for Waiver

An ILEC seeking a waiver of the requirements of Section 13-517(a) of the Act by January 1, 2005 shall file an application for waiver no later than July 1, 2004.

Section 733.130 Application for Waiver

- a) An ILEC may petition under Section 13-517(b) of the Act [220 ILCS 5/13-517(b)] for a full or partial waiver of the requirements of Section 13-517(a) of the Act.
- b) A verified petition for a waiver submitted pursuant to Section 13-517(b) of the Act shall include, at a minimum, the following information:
 - 1) A description of the ILEC's service territory for which waiver is sought, identification of each exchange for which waiver is sought, and the number of potentially affected customers;
 - 2) The identification of the specific conditions or provisions of Section 13-517(b) under which waiver is sought;
 - 3) All information required by Section 733.40, utilizing the most recent information available as of the date the petition is filed; and
 - 4) A copy of notices required by Section 733.110.
- c) Applicants requesting a full waiver of the requirements of Section 13-517(a) pursuant to the terms of Section 13-517(b)(1)(A), 13-517(b)(1)(B), or 13-517(b)(1)(D) of the Act [220 ILCS 5/13-517(b)(1)(A), (B), and (D)] shall provide, in addition to the information required under subsection (b), the following information:
 - 1) Projected costs of providing the advanced telecommunications services required by Section 13-517(a) of the Act in its entire serving territory;
 - 2) Projected revenues associated with provision of the advanced telecommunications services required by Section 13-517(a) of the Act in its entire serving territory;

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 3) Pro-forma financial statements both with and without the effects of providing the advanced telecommunications services required by Section 13-517(a) of the Act; and
 - 4) The principal assumptions used in preparing the information required by subsections (c)(1)-(3).
- d) Applicants requesting a partial waiver of the requirements of Section 13-517(a) pursuant to the terms of Section 13-517(b)(1)(A), 13-517(b)(1)(B), or 13-517(b)(1)(D) of the Act shall provide, in addition to the information required under subsection (b), the following information:
- 1) Projected costs of providing the advanced telecommunications services required by Section 13-517(a) of the Act for those exchanges, territories, or customers for which a waiver is requested;
 - 2) Projected revenues associated with provision of the advanced telecommunications services required by Section 13-517(a) of the Act for those exchanges, territories, or customers for which a waiver is requested;
 - 3) Pro-forma financial statements both with the effects of full compliance with Section 13-517(a) of the Act and with the effects of the requested partial waiver of the requirements of Section 13-517(a) of the Act; and
 - 4) The principal assumptions used in preparing the information required by subsections (d)(1)-(3).
- e) Applicants requesting a full or partial waiver of requirements of Section 13-517(a) of the Act pursuant to the terms of Section 13-517(b)(1)(C) of the Act [220 ILCS 5/13-517(b)(1)(C)] shall provide, in addition to the information required by subsection (b), a description of any technical factors that prevent advanced services from being deployed. This description shall include, but not be limited to, a description and technical analysis of outside plant facilities and central office equipment.

Section 733.140 Prepared Direct Testimony

At the time it files its verified petition for waiver, each ILEC shall file the prepared direct testimony of all witnesses and all exhibits the ILEC intends to rely upon to support its waiver request. For each exchange for which a waiver is sought, the ILEC's prepared direct testimony shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

- a) A presentation of all reasons and arguments supporting its waiver request; and
- b) A description of all reports, studies, forecasts, projections, and other documentary material that the ILEC relies upon to support its waiver request.

Section 733.150 Commission Action Upon Petition

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

The Commission shall act upon any petition filed under Section 13-517(b) of the Act within 180 days after receiving the petition. [220 ILCS 5/13-517(b)]

Section 733.160 Reconsideration of Waiver

- a) *The Commission may, upon complaint or on its own motion, hold a hearing to reconsider its grant of a waiver in whole or in part. In the event that the Commission, following hearing, determines that the affected ILEC no longer meets the requirements of Section 13-517(b)(2) of the Act, the Commission shall by order rescind such waiver, in whole or in part.*
- b) *In the event and to the degree the Commission rescinds such waiver, the Commission shall establish an implementation schedule for compliance with the requirements of Section 13-517 of the Act. [220 ILCS 5/13-517]*

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Administration of the Illinois Public Community College Act
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1501
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
1501.501	Amendment
1501.520	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 110 ILCS 805/2-12
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed changes are needed to identify the requirements that students must meet for scholarship eligibility and more clearly define the roles and responsibilities of the colleges to receive reimbursements. In addition, these rule changes were presented to address a shortfall in funding for this program and to facilitate decisions regarding student scholarships.
- 6) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may submit written comments to:

Cherie VanMeter
Administrative Aide
Illinois Community College Board
401 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield IL 62701-1711
217/785-0053
Fax: 217/524-6195

All written comments received within 45 days after this issue of the *Illinois Register* will be considered.

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: The Illinois Community College Board has determined that this rulemaking will not affect small businesses.
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent agendas because: the agency did not anticipate filing amendments to this Part when the agendas were submitted.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION
CHAPTER VII: ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

PART 1501

ADMINISTRATION OF THE ILLINOIS PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACT

SUBPART A: ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD ADMINISTRATION

Section

1501.101	Definition of Terms
1501.102	Advisory Groups
1501.103	Rule Adoption (Recodified)
1501.104	Manuals
1501.105	Advisory Opinions
1501.106	Executive Director
1501.107	Information Request (Recodified)
1501.108	Organization of ICCB
1501.109	Appearance at ICCB Meetings
1501.110	Appeal Procedure
1501.111	Reporting Requirements (Repealed)
1501.112	Certification of Organization (Repealed)
1501.113	Administration of Detachments and Subsequent Annexations
1501.114	Recognition

SUBPART B: LOCAL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Section

1501.201	Reporting Requirements
1501.202	Certification of Organization
1501.203	Delineation of Responsibilities
1501.204	Maintenance of Documents or Information
1501.205	Recognition Standards (Repealed)

SUBPART C: PROGRAMS

Section

1501.301	Definition of Terms
1501.302	Units of Instruction, Research, and Public Service
1501.303	Program Requirements

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1501.304	Statewide and Regional Planning
1501.305	College, Branch, Campus, and Extension Centers
1501.306	State or Federal Institutions (Repealed)
1501.307	Cooperative Agreements and Contracts
1501.308	Reporting Requirements
1501.309	Course Classification and Applicability

SUBPART D: STUDENTS

Section	
1501.401	Definition of Terms
1501.402	Admission of Students
1501.403	Student Services
1501.404	Academic Records
1501.405	Student Evaluation
1501.406	Reporting Requirements

SUBPART E: FINANCE

Section	
1501.501	Definition of Terms
1501.502	Financial Planning
1501.503	Audits
1501.504	Budgets
1501.505	Nonresident Student Tuition Calculations
1501.506	Published Financial Statements
1501.507	Credit Hour Claims
1501.508	Special Populations Grants (Repealed)
1501.509	Workforce Preparation Grants (Repealed)
1501.510	Reporting Requirements
1501.511	Chart of Accounts
1501.514	Business Assistance Grants (Repealed)
1501.515	Advanced Technology Equipment <u>Grant</u> Grants (Repealed)
1501.516	Capital Renewal Grants
1501.517	Retirees Health Insurance Grants (Repealed)
1501.518	Uncollectible Debts
<u>1501.519</u>	<u>Special Initiative Grants</u>
1501.520	Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grants
1501.521	Technology Enhancement Grants
1501.522	Deferred Maintenance Grants (Repealed)

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART F: CAPITAL PROJECTS

Section

1501.601	Definition of Terms
1501.602	Approval of Capital Projects
1501.603	State Funded Capital Projects
1501.604	Locally Funded Capital Projects
1501.605	Project Changes
1501.606	Progress Reports (Repealed)
1501.607	Reporting Requirements
1501.608	Approval of Projects in Section 3-20.3.01 of the Act
1501.609	Completion of Projects Under Section 3-20.3.01 of the Act
1501.610	Demolition of Facilities

SUBPART G: STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Section

1501.701	Definition Definitions of Terms
1501.702	Applicability
1501.703	Recognition
1501.704	Programs
1501.705	Finance
1501.706	Personnel
1501.707	Facilities

SUBPART H: PERSONNEL

Section

1501.801	Definition of Terms
1501.802	Sabbatical Leaves

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Articles II and III and Section 6-5.3 of the Public Community College Act [110 ILCS 805/Arts. II and III and 6-5.3].

SOURCE: Adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 14262, effective November 3, 1982; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 2332; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16118, effective November 22, 1983; Sections 1501.103, 1501.107 and 1501.108 recodified to 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5175 at 8 Ill. Reg. 6032; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 14262, effective July 25, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 19383, effective September 28, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22603, effective November 7, 1984, for a maximum of 150

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 24299, effective December 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3691, effective March 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9470, effective June 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16813, effective October 21, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3612, effective January 31, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14658, effective August 22, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7606, effective April 8, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18150, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6660, effective March 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15973, effective September 23, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16699, effective September 23, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19691, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1182, effective January 13, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14904, effective September 12, 1989; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 299, effective November 9, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on April 9, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4126, effective March 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10762, effective June 25, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 11771, effective July 9, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13997, effective August 20, 1990; expedited correction at 18 Ill. Reg. 3027, effective August 20, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10929, effective July 11, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12445, effective July 24, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17621, effective November 6, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1853, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 4635, effective March 9, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 8906, effective June 1, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2299, effective February 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2816, effective February 21, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7515, effective May 26, 1995; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5891, effective April 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2087, effective January 12, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 17472, effective July 10, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 249, effective December 21, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17522, effective November 20, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7161, effective May 18, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 12863, effective September 28, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 24, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 646, effective January 7, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART E: FINANCE

Section 1501.501 Definition of Terms

Annual Financial Statement. The "annual financial statement," which is required to be published by a district, consists of two parts:

an annual financial report, which includes a statement of revenues and expenditures along with other basic financial data; and

an annual program report, which provides a narrative description of programs offered, goals of the district, and student and staff data.

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Attendance at Mid-Term. A student is "in attendance at mid-term" in a course if the student is currently enrolled in and actively pursuing completion of the course.

Auditor. An auditor is a person who enrolls in a class without intent to obtain academic credit and whose status as an auditor is declared by the student, approved by college officials, and identified on college records prior to the end-of-registration date of the college for that particular term.

Capital Renewal Grants. Capital renewal grants are State grants allocated proportionally to each community college district based on the latest fall on-campus nonresidential gross square feet of facilities as reported to the ICCB. Such grants are to be utilized for miscellaneous capital improvements such as rehabilitation, remodeling, improvement, and repair; architect/engineer services; supplies, fixed equipment, and materials; and all other expenses required to complete the work.

Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grants. The Lincoln's Challenge Program is administered by the Illinois Department of Military Affairs. Upon successful completion of that program, students qualify for a scholarship to a community college. The Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grant is a special appropriation received by the ICCB from the Governor and the General Assembly. These scholarships provide an opportunity for graduates of Lincoln's Challenge to transition easily into higher education by enrolling in one of the ~~4840~~ public community college districts in which the student resides. The scholarship grants can be used to cover the cost of education, which ~~that~~ includes tuition, books, fees and required educational supplies.

Residency - Applicability - Verification of Status. As part of verification that its credit hours are eligible to receive ICCB grants, each community college district shall adopt a process for verifying the residency status of its students and shall file a description of this process with the ICCB by July 1, 1990. The process shall include the methods for verifying residency as defined in the general provisions, special State provisions, and district provisions of this Section. Each district shall file descriptions of any revisions to its process with the ICCB prior to their implementation.

Residency - General Provisions. The following provisions apply both to State and district residency definitions:

To be classified as a resident of the State of Illinois or of the community

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

college district, each student shall have occupied a dwelling within the State or district for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date established by the district for classes to begin.

The district shall maintain documentation verifying State or district residency of students.

Students occupying a dwelling in the State or district who fail to meet the 30-day residency requirement may not become residents simply by attending classes at a community college for 30 days or more.

Students who move from outside the State or district and who obtain residence in the State or district for reasons other than attending the community college shall be exempt from the 30-day requirement if they demonstrate through documentation a verifiable interest in establishing permanent residency.

Residency - District Provisions. Students shall not be classified as residents of the district where attending even though they may have met the general 30-day residency provision if they are:

federal job corps workers stationed in the district;

inmates of State or federal correctional/rehabilitation institutions located in the district;

full-time students attending a postsecondary educational institution in the district who have not demonstrated through documentation a verifiable interest in establishing permanent residency; and

students attending under the provisions of a chargeback or contractual agreement with another community college.

Residency - Special State Provisions. Students shall be classified as residents of the State without meeting the general 30-day residency provision if they are:

federal job corps workers stationed in Illinois;

members of the armed services stationed in Illinois;

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

inmates of State correctional/rehabilitation institutions located in Illinois;
or

employed full time in Illinois.

Special Initiatives Grants. Special initiatives grants provide funds for conducting special initiatives activities.

Special Initiatives Activities. Special initiatives activities are defined each year in a request for proposal process. All colleges will have the opportunity to apply for funds to conduct such approved special initiatives activities. Special initiatives activities are based upon criteria as specified in terms outlined in a grant agreement between the college and the ICCB.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1501.520 Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grants

- a) Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grants shall be vouchered to community colleges.
- b) Students can qualify for their first Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grant if they meet the following criteria:
 - 1) Complete the Lincoln's Challenge program;
 - 2) Complete the GED;
 - 3) Enroll at one of the 4849 Illinois public community colleges in a certificate or degree program the next semester following graduation (For example, the June Lincoln's Challenge graduates would have to enroll in college by the fall semester.)~~within one year after graduation from the Lincoln's Challenge Program;~~
 - 4) Carry an academic load of at least six credit hours in each fall and spring semester. Scholarships for the summer semester will not be awarded-term except the summer term; and
 - 5) Present the "notification of award" letter signed by the President/CEO of the Illinois Community College Board to the community college at the time of registration.
- c) The scholarship amount will be awarded up to ~~is limited to~~ \$1,000 per student per semester, ~~with the exception of the summer semester which is limited to \$500 per student.~~
- d) The scholarship grants can be used ~~shall be applied only to~~ cover the cost of education, which includes tuition, books, fees, and required educational supplies.

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) The grant will only reimburse the college at the in-district tuition rate.
- f) In order to receive the reimbursement, colleges must submit vouchers during the semester the student is enrolled or payment cannot be guaranteed. The following information must be submitted to the ICCB for each student~~the following information for each student~~:
- 1) Name;
 - 2) Social Security Number;
 - 3) Program of study;
 - 4) Course Schedule (including credit hours);
 - 5) Costs ~~Bill with costs~~ broken out by tuition, fees, books, and required educational supplies; and
 - 6) ICCB initial or renewal approval letters. If a renewal, GPA and course completions from the previous semester are required~~if continuing student.~~
- g) In order to remain qualified for a Lincoln's Challenge Scholarship Grant~~Grants~~, each student must:
- 1) Submit GPA, course completion, and the a-letter of application to the Illinois Community College Board requesting continuation of the scholarship for the next semester. The letter must be postmarked by August 1 for application to the fall term and; January 1 for application to the spring term; ~~and June 1 for application to the summer term;~~
 - 2) Comply with academic standards as defined by college policy. Exceptions to this subsection (g)(2), such as extenuating circumstances, shall be documented by ICCB staff and college contacts. The first semester minimum grade point average may be waived as a determining factor of academic standards achievement if the student's academic advisor concludes that extenuating circumstances existed; and
 - 3) Submit documentation showing successful completion of a minimum of 6 credit hours in the last semester and a GPA of 2.0 or higher acceptable academic status and the number of credit hours completed during the last term of enrollment at the college.
- h) Students may~~can~~ be awarded scholarship funds for three successive semesters, years, or a maximum of 64 credit hours (or more if completing an associate in applied science degree requiring additional credit hours) to be used toward the completion of a degree or certificate program.
- i) The number of scholarships awarded each year is contingent upon the amount of funds appropriated. The scholarships cannot be guaranteed to students even if all criteria are met. The distribution of available funds between new and renewed scholarships will be determined by the Illinois Community College Board to maximize use of the funds.

ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Injurious Species
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 805
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Proposed Action</u> :
805.10	New Section
805.20	New Section
805.30	New Section
805.40	New Section
805.50	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-125, 1-150, 5-10, 10-100 and 20-90, and 20-100 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-125, 5/1-150, 5/5-10, 5/10-100, 5/20-90, and 5/20-100], and Sections 1.4, 1.10, 2.2, 2.3 and 3.22 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.4, 5/1.10, 5/2.2, 5/2.3 and 5/3.22].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This Part is being proposed to expand the listing of species considered injurious to include those organisms listed on the federal Lacey Act. This Part will clarify several existing lists by relocating those contained in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810 and 870 into this Part and will provide direct citation for law enforcement purposes.
- 6) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect? Yes

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation</u>
805.10	Emergency	26 Ill. Reg. 14878; 10/11/02
805.20	Emergency	26 Ill. Reg. 14878; 10/11/02
805.30	Emergency	26 Ill. Reg. 14878; 10/11/02
805.40	Emergency	26 Ill. Reg. 14878; 10/11/02
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed rules contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

rulemaking: Comments on the proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
One Natural Resources Way
Springfield IL 62702-1271
217/782-1809

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Small businesses that are offering snakehead fishes for sale will be required to destroy their snakeheads. These are pet/aquarium shops regulated under the Department of Agriculture's Animal Welfare Act [225 ILCS 605]. This requirement also applies to those species listed under the federal Lacey Act [18 USC 42]. These fishes should already be destroyed under the emergency rule. This Part establishes the ban permanently.
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on any of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because: the Department did not anticipate the necessity of filing this rulemaking when the agendas were submitted.

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFEPART 805
INJURIOUS SPECIES

Section	
805.10	Definition
805.20	Listing of Injurious Species
805.30	Unlawful Acts
805.40	Permits
805.50	Penalties

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-125, 1-150, 5-10, 10-100 and 20-90, and 20-100 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-125, 1-150, 5-10, 10-100, 20-90, and 20-100], and Sections 1.4, 1.10, 2.2, 2.3 and 3.22 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/1.4, 1.10, 2.2, 2.3 and 3.22].

SOURCE: Adopted by emergency rulemaking at 26 Ill. Reg. 14876, effective September 26, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 805.10 Definition

Injurious Species are defined as those species listed in 50 CFR 16.11-15; except fish, eggs, or gametes of the family Salmonidae; and any other species determined by the Department of Natural Resources, based upon the potential threat to indigenous wildlife, aquatic life, or the habitat. For the purposes of this Part, Injurious Species shall include any live specimens, progeny thereof, viable eggs, or gametes.

Section 805.20 Listing of Injurious Species

- a) Wild Mammals
- *Flying fox or fruit bat of the genus *Pteropus*
 - *Mongoose or meerkat of the genera *Atilax*, *Cynictis*, *Helogale*, *Heroestes*
 - **Ichneumia*, *Munzos*, and *Suricata*

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

*Any species of European rabbit of the genus *Oryctolagus*

*Any species of Indian wild dog, red dog, or dhole of the genus *Cuon*

*Any species of multimammate rat or mouse of the genus *Mastomys*

*Raccoon dog, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*

b) Wild Birds

*Pink starling or rosy pastor, *Sturnus roseus*

*Dioch, *Quelea quelea*, including its black-fronted, red-billed or Sudan subspecies

*Java sparrow, *Padda oryzivora*

*Red-whiskered bul-bul, *Pycnonotus jocosus*

*Eggs of wild nongame birds

c) Fish, Mollusks and Crustaceans

*Snakeheads (including, but not limited to, all fishes of the genera *Channa* and *Parachanna*, and others of the family *Channidae*)

*Fish or viable eggs of the walking catfish, *Clariidae* family

*Mollusks, veligers or viable eggs of zebra mussels, genus *Dreissena*

*Crustaceans or viable eggs of mitten crabs, genus *Eriocheir*

River ruffe (*Gymnocephalus cernuus*)

*Black carp (*Mylopharyngodon piceus*)

Gobies (round, tubenose) (*Neogobius melanostomus*, *Proterorhinus marmoratus*)

Rusty crayfish (*Orconectes rusticus*). Possession of living rusty crayfish is prohibited for all except the holders of an approved aquaculture permit with a letter of authorization to import/possess this species.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Rudd (*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*)

d) Amphibians

None

e) Reptiles

*Specimens or eggs of the brown tree snake, *Boiga irregularis*

NOTE: Species noted by an asterisk (*) are federally listed.

Section 805.30 Unlawful Acts

- a) Injurious species shall not be possessed, propagated, bought, sold, bartered or offered to be bought, sold, bartered, transported, traded, transferred or loaned to any other person or institution unless a permit is first obtained from the Department of Natural Resources in accordance with Section 805.40 of this Part.
- b) Injurious species shall not be released. Release of injurious species is a violation of Section 10-100 and/or Section 20-90 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/10-100 or 20-90] or Section 2.2 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/2.2].
- c) Possession of federally listed injurious species shall also be in accordance with the provisions of the Lacey Act (18 USC 42) and 50 CFR 16 (no incorporation in this Part includes later amendments or editions).

Section 805.40 Permits

- a) Application Requirements
Permits to transport/possess injurious species may be issued by the Department of Natural Resources in accordance with Section 20-100 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/20-100] and Section 2.2 or 3.22 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/2.2 or 3.22], for zoological, educational, medical, or scientific purposes, under the following provisions:
 - 1) Educational, medical or research institutions, or zoological exhibitions wishing to transport/possess injurious species must make application to the Department in writing, on forms provided by the Department, at the following address:

Illinois Department of Natural Resources

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Office of Resource Conservation
One Natural Resources Way
Springfield IL 62702-1271

- 2) Applications must contain the following minimum information:
 - A) Name and address of educational, medical or research institution, or zoological exhibition;
 - B) Name, address, and position of person making application;
 - C) Number of specimens and the common and scientific names of each species for which permit is requested;
 - D) Explanation of the exhibition, or educational, medical or research project necessitating need for injurious species permit;
 - E) A statement of the applicant's qualifications and previous experience in caring for and handling captive wildlife or aquatic life;
 - F) Time period for which permit is requested;
 - G) Location and description of facilities in which species will be kept; and
 - H) Any other information as requested by the Department.
- b) Issuance Criteria
The Department shall consider the following in determining whether to issue a permit to transport/possess injurious species for zoological, educational, medical, or scientific purposes:
 - 1) Whether the request is for a bonafide educational, medical, research or zoological exhibition purpose;
 - 2) Whether the facilities for holding the specimens have been inspected and approved by the Department prior to issuance of an injurious species permit. Facilities must be constructed and maintained to prevent escapement of all life stages of the specimens;
 - 3) Whether the applicant is aware of the potential dangers to public interest posed by the injurious species; and who, by reason of his/her knowledge, experience, and facilities, can be expected to provide adequate protection to the public interests; and
 - 4) If permit application is for zoological exhibition purposes, whether the exhibit or display will be open to the public during regular, appropriate hours.
- c) Permit Conditions
Permits issued for the transportation/possession of injurious species shall be subject to the following conditions:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) All specimens and progeny thereof approved under the permit must be confined in the facilities and at the location approved on the permit.
- 2) Disposition of the specimens (including conditions under which they may be sold, traded, bartered or transferred to another permitted exhibition or institution) shall be as designated by the Department.
- 3) Permits issued under this Part shall be valid only for the time periods and under the provisions designated by the Department on the permit.
- 4) All permit holders shall file with the Department, no later than 30 days after the expiration of the permit, a report documenting disposition of all specimens.
- 5) In the event of escape or unintentional release of specimens, or progeny thereof, authorized under the permit, permittees shall notify the Department by telephone (1-877-236-7529, toll-free) or other expedient means within 24 hours following the escape unless specifically exempted by the Department in writing.
- 6) Before any person shall import/export any federally listed injurious species, a permit must first be obtained in accordance with the provisions of 50 CFR 16.22.

Section 805.50 Penalties

- a) Violations of Section 20-90 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/20-90] and associated administrative rules are business offenses, punishable by a fine of not less than \$1,000 or more than \$5,000.
- b) Violations of Sections 10-100 and 20-100 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/10-100 and 20-100], and Sections 2.2 and 3.22 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/2.2 and 3.22] are petty offenses, punishable by a fine of up to \$1,000.
- c) Any violations of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5], Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5], or administrative rules of the Department may result in the revocation of licenses and permits, and the suspension of privileges pursuant to 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Proposed Action</u> :
810.35	Amendment
810.37	Amendment
810.45	Amendment
810.50	Amendment
810.70	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This Part is being amended to update sport fishing regulations and definitions for site specific sport fishing regulations; identify amendments being made to site-specific water area regulations; amend the bait fishing regulations to reflect the proposal of a new Administrative Rule 805 – Injurious Species; and add the Free Fishing Days for 2003
- 6) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments on the proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
One Natural Resources Way

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Springfield IL 62702-1271
217/782-1809

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2002

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 810

SPORT FISHING REGULATIONS FOR THE WATERS OF ILLINOIS

Section

810.10	Sale of Fish and Fishing Seasons
810.20	Snagging
810.30	Pole and Line Fishing Only (Repealed)
810.35	Statewide Sportfishing Regulations – Daily Catch and Size Limits
810.37	Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations
810.40	Daily Catch and Size Limits (Repealed)
810.45	Site Specific Water Area Regulations
810.50	Bait Fishing
810.60	Bullfrogs (Repealed)
810.70	Free Fishing Days
810.80	Emergency Protective Regulations
810.90	Fishing Tournament Permit
810.100	Bed Protection

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 751, effective January 8, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10647; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 342, effective December 23, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7411, effective June 11, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 209, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1564, effective January 23, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16769, effective August 30, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2916, effective February 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 13, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 10, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6181, effective April 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14291, effective September 5, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4835, effective March 6, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4638, effective March 10, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5306, effective March 8, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 4, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10525, effective June 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 4, 1988;

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15982, effective September 27, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 19, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12643, effective July 14, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 11, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 14085, effective September 4, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15118, effective September 11, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6164, effective April 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 6865, effective April 17, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 8588, effective May 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16863, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4699, effective March 18, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5430, effective March 27, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 9977, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13347, effective September 3, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 5267, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 6016, effective March 25, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12526, effective July 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3853, effective March 15, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 5915, effective March 25, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10806, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3277, effective February 28, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 5667, effective March 25, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 12652, effective August 9, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2396, effective February 17, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 10614, effective July 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4640, effective March 6, 1996; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 21 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4709, effective April 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 5590, effective April 15, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12140, effective August 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4930, effective March 2, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3434, effective March 8, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 7317, effective June 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 8406, effective July 7, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3736, effective February 25, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6296, effective March 26, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 7947, effective June 16, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9912, effective August 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11386, effective August 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 12122, effective September 15, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 1210, effective January 16, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4294, effective March 6, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 810.35 Statewide Sportfishing Regulations – Daily Catch and Size Limits

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Length is measured from the tip of the snout to the end of the tail with the fish laid flat on a ruler, with the mouth of the fish closed and the tail lobes pressed together.
- b) No fish species may be dressed (fileted or head and tail removed) on any waters to which length or bag limits are applicable. Regardless of where taken, no fish less than the specified minimum length or more than the daily catch shall be possessed while taking from, or on, any waters to which length or bag limits and/or daily catch limits apply. While taking from areas designated as "Catch and Release Only", all catch and release species must be immediately released back into the waters from which taken.
- c) Statewide limits by type of fish:
 - 1) CHANNEL CATFISH
There are no daily catch or size limits except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations.
 - 2) LARGEMOUTH BASS, SMALLMOUTH BASS, SPOTTED BASS
Daily catch limit is 6 bass, either singly or in the aggregate, except as specified under Site Specific Regulations. In streams and rivers (excluding the mainstem of the Mississippi, Ohio and Wabash Rivers) the daily creel can contain no more than 3 smallmouth bass. In streams and tributaries statewide, except for the Mississippi, Ohio, Wabash and Illinois Rivers, all smallmouth bass must be immediately released between April 1 and June 15. There is no statewide size limit.
 - 3) MUSKELLUNGE, NORTHERN PIKE AND THEIR HYBRIDS
 - A) All muskellunge and muskellunge hybrids (tiger muskie) taken must be 36 inches in total length or longer, except as specified under Site Specific Regulations.
 - B) No more than 1 muskellunge or muskellunge hybrid (tiger muskie), either singly or in the aggregate, may be taken per day, except as specified under Site Specific Regulations.
 - C) All northern pike taken must be 24 inches in total length or longer, except in the Mississippi River and Ohio River where there is no size limit.
 - D) No more than 3 northern pike may be taken per day, except as specified under Site Specific Regulations.
 - 4) CRAPPIE (WHITE, BLACK OR HYBRID CRAPPIE)
There are no catch or size limits except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations.
 - 5) BLUEGILL AND REDEAR SUNFISH
There are no catch or size limits except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

6) STRIPED BASS (OCEAN ROCKFISH), WHITE BASS, YELLOW BASS AND HYBRIDS

There are no daily catch limits or minimum size limits for striped bass (ocean rockfish), white bass, yellow bass and their hybrids, which are less than 17 inches in total length, except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations. For these fish 17 inches in total length or longer, the daily limit is 3 fish, either singly or in the aggregate, except in the Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri where there is a 30 fish daily creel limit for all striped, white, yellow or hybrid striped bass. In the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa, there is a 25 fish ~~are no~~ daily creel ~~or size limits~~ on striped bass, white bass, yellow bass and their hybrids, either singly or in the aggregate.

7) TROUT AND SALMON

Daily catch limit is 5 trout or salmon, either singly or in the aggregate.

8) WALLEYE, SAUGER OR THEIR HYBRID

A) All walleye, sauger, or their hybrid taken must be 14 inches in total length or longer, except in the Mississippi River, Ohio River, Wabash River, or as specified under Site Specific Regulations.

B) Daily catch limit is 6 walleye, sauger or their hybrid, either singly or in the aggregate, except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations.

9) INJURIOUS SPECIES

For injurious species, as described in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 805, there are no catch or size limits. Possession of live specimens, progeny thereof, viable eggs, or gametes is prohibited.

9) RIVER RUFFE

~~There are no catch or size limits. Possession of living river ruffe is prohibited.~~

10) GOBIES (ROUND, TUBENOSE)

~~There are no catch or size limits. Possession of living gobies is prohibited.~~

11) RUSTY CRAYFISH

~~Possession of living rusty crayfish is prohibited for all except the holders of an approved aquaculture permit with a letter of authorization to import/possess this species.~~

12) RUDD

~~There are no catch or size limits. Possession of living rudd is prohibited.~~

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 810.37 Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Site Specific Regulations are listed by water area affected. The coverage of the regulation is dictated by the extent of the water area listed and not by the county. In some cases, regulations for a given water area or site may extend beyond the counties listed. The counties listed refer to the location of the dam or outfall for impoundments or mouths of small streams. Since large rivers or streams usually flow through many counties, the term "Multiple" is used rather than listing all counties where the large stream or river flows.
- b) The subsections listed below are referred to by number in Section 810.45. Each water area listed in Section 810.45 has numbers in parenthesis which explain all of the definitions in this Section which apply to that water area.
 - 1) Anglers must not use more than 2 poles and each pole must not have more than 2 hooks or lures attached while fishing, except that legal size cast nets, (in accordance with subsection 810.50(a)(1)) shad scoops, and minnow seines may be used to obtain shad, minnows, and crayfish to use as bait, provided that they are not sold.
 - 2) All jugs set in a body of water shall be under the immediate supervision of the fisherman. Immediate supervision shall be defined as the fisherman being on the water where the jugs are set and readily available to identify jugs to law enforcement officers.
 - 3) All largemouth and smallmouth bass taken must be less than 12 inches in total length or greater than 15 inches in total length.
 - 4) Except that sport fishermen shall be allowed to use trotlines, jugs, and by hand, except that the use and aid of underwater breathing devices is prohibited. West of Wolf Creek Road, fishing from boats is permitted all year. Trotlines/jugs must be removed from sunrise until sunset from Memorial Day through Labor Day. East of Wolf Creek Road, fishing from boats is permitted from March 15 through September 30. Fishing from the bank is permitted all year only at the Wolf Creek and Route 148 causeways. On the entire lake, jugs and trotlines must be checked daily and must be removed on the last day they are used. It is illegal to use stakes to anchor any trotlines; they must be anchored only with portable weights and must be removed on the last day they are used. The taking of carp and buffalo with bow and arrow is permissible.
 - 5) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, carpsuckers, buffalo, gar, bowfin and suckers by pitchfork, gigs, bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices.
 - 6) Including the Fox River south of the Illinois-Wisconsin line to the McHenry Dam.
 - 7) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers and gar by

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices, gigs or spears during May and June.
- 8) Daily catch limit includes Striped Bass, White Bass, Yellow Bass and Hybrid Striped Bass either singly or in the aggregate.
 - 9) Catch and Release Fishing Only means that fish (all or identified species) caught must be immediately released alive and in good condition back into the water from which it came.
 - 10) It shall be illegal to process trout during the period of October 1 to 5 a.m. on the third Saturday in October (both dates inclusive) which were taken during that period.
 - 11) It shall be illegal to possess trout during the period of March 15 to 5 a.m. on the 1st Saturday in April (both dates inclusive) which were taken during that period.
 - 12) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 6 fish per day, no more than one of which shall be greater than 15 inches in length and none of which shall be greater than 12 inches and less than or equal to 15 inches in length.
 - 13) Except that jug fishing is permitted from the hours of sunset to sunrise, and except that carp and buffalo may be taken by bow and arrow devices from May 1 through September 30. All jugs must have owner's/user's name and complete address affixed.
 - 14) Daily catch limit includes all fish species (either singly or in the aggregate) caught within each of the following fish groupings.
 - A) Largemouth or Smallmouth Bass
 - B) Walleye, Sauger, or their hybrid
 - C) Bluegill, ~~or~~ Redear Sunfish or Pumpkinseed
 - D) Channel or Blue Catfish
 - 15) Daily catch limit includes white, black, or hybrid crappie either singly or in the aggregate.
 - 16) Daily catch limit includes Striped Bass, White Bass and Hybrid Striped Bass either singly or in the aggregate.
 - 17) Daily catch limit shall not exceed 10 fish daily, no more than 3 of which may be 17 inches or longer in length.
 - 18) Except that sport fishermen shall be allowed to use trotlines, jugs and bank poles; and carp, carpsuckers and buffalo may be taken by bow and arrow, bow and arrow devices, gigs and spears in the portions of the lake that lie north of the Davenport Bridge and northeast of the Parnell Bridge.
 - 19) No fishing within 250 yards of an occupied waterfowl blind (within the hunting area) on all Department-owned or -managed sites.
 - 20) Carlyle Lake (including its tributary streams and those portions of the

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Kaskaskia River and Hurricane Creek up the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Carlyle Lake Project boundaries), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Bond, Clinton, and Fayette Counties.
- 21) Lake Shelbyville (including its tributary streams and those portions of the West Okaw and Kaskaskia Rivers up to Lake Shelbyville Project boundaries – including parts of the Lake Shelbyville Fish and Wildlife Management Area), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Shelby and Moultrie Counties. Does not include the tailwater.
 - 22) Rend Lake (including its tributary streams and those portions of the Big Muddy and Casey Fork Rivers up to the Rend Lake Project boundaries), Rend Lake Project Ponds, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Franklin and Jefferson Counties.
 - 23) Daily catch limit for black, white or hybrid crappies, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 20 fish daily, no more than 10 of which can be below 10" in total length and not more than 10 of which can be 10" or longer in total length. ~~Lake Vermillion and the portion of the North Fork of the Vermillion River between the Lake Vermillion Dam and the Interstate Water Company's Pump Station Spillway, Vermillion County Conservation District, Vermillion County.~~
 - 24) 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit of which no more than 6 may be walleye.
 - 25) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish per day, no more than one of which may be equal to or greater than 15 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 15 inches in total length.
 - 26) Lake Vermilion – Trot line and jug finishing allowed north of Boiling Springs Road.
 - 27) Except that bank fishing is prohibited. Boat fishing is permitted May 1 through August 31 during the hours of 2:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. See site for additional regulations and exact opening and closing dates.
 - 28) Except that trotlines may be set within 300 feet from shore.
 - 29) Except that carp, buffalo, suckers and carpsuckers may be taken by means of pitchfork and gigs (no bow and arrow devices).
 - 30) Fishing is permitted from March 15 through September 30, both dates inclusive, from sunrise to sunset. Fishing during all other times of the year is illegal and not permitted.
 - 31) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish daily, no more than one of which may be equal to or greater than 15 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 12 inches in total length.
 - 32) Daily catch limit includes Striped Bass, White Bass, Yellow Bass and

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Hybrid Striped Bass, either singly or in the aggregate, no more than 4 of which may be 15 inches or longer in length.
- 33) It shall be unlawful to enter upon a designated waterfowl hunting area during the 7 days prior to the regular duck season, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 2 weeks prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.
- 34) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers and gar by bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices, gigs, or spears from May 1 through August 31.
- 35) Daily catch limit for Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish daily, no more than one of which may be greater than 24 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 18 inches in total length and greater than or equal to 14 inches in total length.
- 36) Except that sportfishermen may not use a minnow seine, cast net, or shad scoop for bait collecting in Cook County Forest Preserve District Waters (except in the Des Plaines River).
- 37) All ~~largemouth and~~ smallmouth bass taken must be less than 12 inches in total length or greater than ~~18~~16 inches in total length. Only 1 bass greater than ~~18~~16 inches and 2 bass less than 12 inches may be taken in the creel daily.
- 38) All largemouth and smallmouth bass taken must be less than 14 inches in total length or greater than 18 inches in total length. Only 1 bass greater than 18 inches and 5 bass less than 14 inches may be taken in the creel daily.
- 39) Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during the regular goose and duck season.
- 40) The 48 inch total length limit on pure muskellunge applies to that body of water listed as well any tailwaters as defined below:

Evergreen Lake (McLean County) – including the portion of Six Mile Creek below the Evergreen Lake Dam downstream to its confluence with the Mackinaw River.

Fox Chain O' Lakes (Lake/McHenry Counties) – including those portions of the Fox River below the McHenry Dam downstream to the Route 176

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Bridge and upstream to the Wisconsin-Illinois State line.

Kinkaid Lake (Jackson County) – including the portion of Kinkaid Creek below the Kinkaid Lake Dam downstream to the Route 149 Bridge.

Lake Shelbyville (Moultrie/Shelby Counties) – including the portion of the Kaskaskia River below the Lake Shelbyville Dam downstream to the State Route 128 Road Bridge near Cowden.

~~Lake Vermilion (Vermilion County) – including the portion of the North Fork of the Vermilion River below the Lake Vermilion Dam downstream to its confluence with the Vermilion River.~~

Otter Lake (Macoupin County) – including the portion of Otter Creek below Otter Lake Dam downstream to its confluence with East Otter Creek.

Pierce Lake (Winnebago County) – including the portion of Willow Creek below the Pierce Lake Dam downstream to Forest Hills Road.

Shabbona Lake (DeKalb County) – including that portion of Indian Creek below the Shabbona Lake Dam downstream to Shabbona Grove Road.

Spring Lakes (North and South) (Tazewell County) – no tailwaters.

- 41) It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl hunting areas during the 7 days prior to the start of the regular duck season, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 10 days prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.
- 42) During duck season, walk-in only access for fishing from the bank is permitted after 1:00 p.m.
- 43) When using live bait, all live bait in excess of 8" in total length shall be rigged with a quick set rig. The hook shall be immediately set upon the strike. A quick set rig is defined as follows: a live bait rig with up to 2 treble hooks attached anywhere on the live bait; single hooks are prohibited. This rule does not apply to trotlines, jug lines, etc., if allowed on the lake.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 810.45 Site Specific Water Area Regulations

Fishing regulations, including species of fish, fishing methods and daily catch limits are listed for each water area. The numbers in parenthesis refer to the corresponding numbered definitions in Section 810.37 of this Part. If a water area is not listed or if a specific species is not listed, then state-wide restrictions apply. Check the bulletin boards at the specific site for any emergency changes to regulations.

Anderson Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Fulton County

Andover Lake, City of Andover
Henry County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

~~Apple River
Jo Daviess County
Trout~~

~~- Spring Closed Season (11)~~

~~Apple River and tributaries, State of Illinois Basin—Special Management Zone (within the boundaries of Apple River Canyon State Park, including tributaries)~~

Jo Daviess County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
~~Large or~~ Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Argyle Lake, Argyle Lake State Park
McDonough County

Recreational Use Restrictions

	- <u>All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u>
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Hybrid Walleye	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish more than 15" and/or 5 less than 12" Daily (12)
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit

Arrowhead Heights Lake, Village of Camp Point
Adams County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Arrowhead Lake, City of Johnston City
Williamson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ashland City Old Reservoir #4611, City of Ashland
Morgan County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ashland City Reservoir, City of Ashland

Cass County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

~~Ashley Reservoir, City of Ashley~~~~Washington County~~

- ~~All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)~~
- ~~Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit~~
- ~~Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length~~

Auburn Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Axehead Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Baker Lake, City of Peru

LaSalle County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Baldwin Lake, Baldwin Lake Conservation Area

Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- (16)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

Banana Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District

Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Banner Marsh Lake & Ponds, Banner Marsh State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

Peoria/Fulton Counties

<u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u>	<u>- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u>
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
Pure Muskellunge	- 42" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Batchtown Wildlife Management Area (33)

Calhoun County

Baumann Park Lake, City of Cherry Valley

Winnebago County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Beall Woods Lake, Beall Woods Conservation Area

Wabash County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |

Beaver Dam Lake, Beaver Dam State Park

Macoupin County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |

Beck Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Belk Park Pond, City of Wood River

Madison County

- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Belleau Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Belvidere Ponds, City of Belvidere

Boone County

	<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u>	<u>- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
	<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u>	<u>- 14" Minimum Length Limit</u>

Bevier Lagoon, Waukegan Park District

Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Bird Park Quarry, City of Kankakee

Kankakee County

- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Bowen Lake, City of Washington

Tazewell County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Borah Lake, City of Olney

Richland County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Boston Pond, Stephen A. Forbes State Park

Marion County

- | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Braidwood Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)

Will County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u> | - (Braidwood Lake is closed to all fishing and boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season) |
|--------------------------------------|--|

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Breeze JC's Park Pond, City of Breeze

Clinton County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Buckner City Reservoir, City of Buckner

Franklin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Bullfrog Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Bunker Hill Lake, City of Bunker Hill

Macoupin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Burrells Wood Park Pond

White County

- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Busse Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Cache River State Natural Area (19)

Pulaski/Johnson Counties

Calhoun Point Wildlife Management Area (33)

Calhoun County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Calumet River

Cook County

Yellow Perch

- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Yellow Perch

- Closed During July

Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area (19)

Jackson County

Campus Lake – Southern Illinois University, State of Illinois

Jackson County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Campus Pond – Eastern Illinois University, State of Illinois

Coles County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Trout

- Fall Closed Season (10)

Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Canton Lake, City of Canton

Fulton County

	<u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u>	<u>- All live bait excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u>
--	--------------------------------------	--

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel or Blue Catfish (14)

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Carbondale City Reservoir, City of Carbondale

Jackson County

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Carlinville Lake #1, City of Carlinville

Macoupin County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Carlinville Lake #2, City of Carlinville

Macoupin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Carlton Silt Basin, State of Illinois

Whiteside County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)

Carlyle Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (20) (33)

Clinton/Bond/Fayette Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 10" Minimum Length Limit

Carthage Lake, City of Carthage

Hancock County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service and City of Carbondale

Jackson County (19)

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 5 Fish Under 14" and 1 Fish over 18" Daily Creel Limit (38)
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Centralia Foundation Park Catfish Pond, Centralia Park Foundation

Marion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Centralia Lake, City of Centralia

Marion County

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Cermack Quarry, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Champaign Park District Lakes (Kaufman Lake, Heritage Lake, and Mattis Lake), Champaign Park District

Champaign County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Charleston Lower Channel Lake, City of Charleston

Coles County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Charleston Side Channel Lake, City of Charleston

Coles County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit

Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped

Bass(16)

White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit for Fish Under

10"; 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit for Fish 10"

and Longer (23)

Charlie Brown Lake & Pond, City of Flora

Clay County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Charter Oak North – Peoria Park District Lake, Peoria Park District

Peoria County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Charter Oak South – Peoria Park District Pond, Peoria Park District

Peoria County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Chauncey Marsh (19)

Lawrence County

Chautauqua Lake North Pool, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Mason County

	<u>All Fish</u>	<u>- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)</u>
--	-----------------	---

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit (except, when the Illinois River overflows the levee system of the North Pool, there is no minimum length limit) |
| Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit (except, when the Illinois River overflows the levee system of the North Pool, there is no daily creel limit) |
| Largemouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit (12" minimum length limit when the Illinois River overflows the levee system of the North Pool) |

Chenoa City Lake, City of Chenoa

McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Chicago River (including its North Branch, South Branch, and the North Shore Channel)

Cook County

- Yellow Perch - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Yellow Perch - Closed During July

Citizen's Lake, City of Monmouth

Warren County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 1 Fish Over 15" and 5 Fish under 12"
 - Daily Creel Limit (12)
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Clear Lake, Kickapoo State Park

Vermillion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Clinton Lake, Clinton Lake State Recreation Area (19)

DeWitt County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (18)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Coffeen Lake, Coffeen Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area

Montgomery County

- | | |
|---|--|
| Channel Catfish | - All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - <u>109"</u> Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Coles County Airport Lake, Coles County Airport

Coles County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Coleta Trout Pond, State of Illinois

Whiteside County

- | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Columbus Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Commissioners Park Pond, Alsip Park DistrictCook County

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| <u>All Fish</u> | <u>- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)</u> |
| <u>Channel Catfish</u> | <u>- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |

Cook Co. F.P.D. Lakes, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Coulterville City Lake, City of Coulterville

Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Ann Manns Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(19)

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Crab Orchard Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(19)

Williamson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (4)
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
(16)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Devil's Kitchen Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(19)

Williamson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Little Grassy Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(19)

Williamson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. Refuge Ponds (except Visitor Pond), U.S. Fish and
Wildlife Service

Williamson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge, Visitor Pond, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Williamson County

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| All Fish (30) | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 21" Minimum Length Limit |

Crawford Co. Cons. Area – Picnic Pond, Crawford County Conservation Area

Crawford County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |

Crawford Co. Cons. Area Ponds, Crawford County Conservation Area

Crawford County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |

Crull Impoundment Wildlife Management Area (33)

Jersey County

Crystal Lake, Urbana Park District

Champaign County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Dawson Lake & Park Ponds, Moraine View State Park

McLean County

- | | |
|---|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Decatur Park Dist. Ponds, City of Decatur

Macon County

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit (except for |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Fairview Park – Dreamland Pond,
which has a 3 Fish Daily Creel
Limit)

Deep Pit Lake, Boone County Conservation District

Boone County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Defiance Lake, Moraine Hills State Park

McHenry County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Des Plaines River Basin ~~—Special Management Zone~~ (Hoffman Dam to 47th Street Bridge,
including tributaries)

Cook County

- Channel Catfish - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - Catch and Release Only – No Harvest Permitted (9)
- Northern Pike - 30" Minimum Length Limit
- Northern Pike - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Des Plaines River Conservation Area (19)

Will County

Diamond Lake, City of Mundelein

Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Dog Island Wildlife Management Area (19)

Pope County

Dolan Lake, Hamilton County Conservation Area

Hamilton County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish	- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Donnelley State Wildlife Area (33)

Bureau County

Double "T" State Fish and Wildlife Area, State of IllinoisFulton CountyRecreational Use Restrictions

- Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting is prohibited from October 1 through the end of the central zone Canada goose season)

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel or Blue Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid

- 10" Minimum Length

Crappie

Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 21" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pure Muskellunge

- 42" Minimum Length Limit

Douglas Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DuPage County Forest Preserve District Lakes and Ponds, DuPage County Forest Preserve

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

District

DuPage County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DuPage River – West Branch (between the dams located in the McDowell Grove Forest Preserve and the Warrenville Grove Forest Preserve)

DuPage County

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|

East Fork Lake, City of Olney

Richland County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Eldon Hazlet State Park (19) (See Also Carlyle Lake)

Clinton County

Elkville City Reservoir, City of Elkville

Jackson County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Elliott Lake, Wheaton Park District

DuPage County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Evergreen Lake, City of Bloomington

McLean County

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | <u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u> | <u>- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u> |
| All Fish | | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) <u>(5)</u> |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Pure Muskellunge | | - 48" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Fairgrounds Pond – Fort Massac State Park, State of Illinois
Massac CountyTrout- Fall Closed Season (10)Trout- Spring Closed Season (11)

Fairview Park – Dreamland Pond, City of Decatur

Macon County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Fairies Park Pond, Decatur Park District

Macon County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Trout

- Fall Closed Season (10)

Ferne Clyffe Lake, Ferne Clyffe State Park

Johnson County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Trout

- Fall Closed Season (10)

Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Flatfoot Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
(36)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Foli Park Pond, Village of Plano

Kendall County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Forbes State Lake, Stephen A. Forbes State Park (19)

Marion County

Recreational Use Restrictions- All live bait in excess of 8" must be
rigged with a quick set rig (43)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Striped, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Striped, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Forbes State Park Ponds, Stephen A. Forbes State Park (19)

Marion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Forest Park Lagoon, City of Shelbyville

Shelby County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Fort de Chartres Historic Site (19)

Randolph County

Four Lakes, Winnebago County Forest Preserve

Winnebago County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Fox Chain O'Lakes (including the Fox River south of the Wisconsin-Illinois boundary to the McHenry Dam) (6) (Applies to Grass Lake and Nippersink Lake State Managed Blind Areas Only (19)), State of Illinois

Lake and McHenry Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

- Largemouth~~Large or Smallmouth~~ Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit (6)
- Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Smallmouth Bass</u>	- <u>All fish must be immediately released between April 1 and June 15</u>
<u>Smallmouth Bass</u>	- <u>1 Fish 12" or over and 2 Fish under 12" Daily Creel Limit</u>
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 14" Minimum Length Limit with an 18-24" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (6)
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 2 Fish > or =14" and <18" &/or 1 Fish >24" Daily Creel Limit (35)

Fox Ridge State Park (see also Wilderness Pond and Ridge Lake) (19)
Coles County

Fox River, McHenry Dam to confluence with the Illinois River, including tributaries, State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

<u>Smallmouth Bass</u>	- <u>1 Fish 12" or over and 2 Fish under Daily Creel Limit</u>
------------------------	--

~~Fox River Basin—Special Management Zone (North Aurora Dam to Montgomery Dam, including tributaries)~~

~~Kane County~~

Large or Smallmouth Bass	—14" Minimum Length Limit
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

~~Fox River Basin—Special Management Zone (South Elgin Dam to North Aurora Dam, including tributaries)~~

~~Kane County~~

Large or Smallmouth Bass	—Catch and Release Only—No Harvest Permitted (9)
-------------------------------------	---

Frank Holten Lakes, Frank Holten State Park

St. Clair County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

Franklin Creek (within the boundaries of Franklin Creek State Natural Area)

Lee County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (9)
----------	--

Fuller Lake (19)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Calhoun County

Fulton County Camping and Recreation Area Waters, Fulton County Board

Fulton County

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit
(no possession) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Blue gill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

~~Fulton County Goose Management Area Waters, State of Illinois~~~~Fulton County~~

- | | |
|---|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | —Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area
(all use other than waterfowl) hunting
is prohibited from October 1 through
the end of the central zone Canada
goose season) |
| All Fish | —2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel or Blue Catfish | —6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | —10" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | —25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | —25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | —21" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | —1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Gages Lake, Wildwood Park District

Lake County

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 16" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Garfield Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Gebhard Woods Ponds, Gebhard Woods State Park
Grundy County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Giant City Park Ponds, Giant City State Park Jackson and Union Counties	
Largemouth and Spotted Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Gillespie New City Lake, City of Gillespie Macoupin County	
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Gillespie Old City Lake, City of Gillespie Macoupin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Glades -12 Mile Island Wildlife Management Area (33) Jersey County	
Gladstone Lake, Henderson County Conservation Area Henderson County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Glen Oak Park Lagoon, Peoria Park District Peoria County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Glen Shoals Lake, City of Hillsboro Montgomery County	

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Godar-Diamond/Hurricane Island Wildlife Management Area (33)
Calhoun County

Gompers Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gordon F. More Park Lake, City of Alton
Madison County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Governor Bond Lake, City of Greenville
Bond County

Channel Catfish	- All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Grayslake Park District (Grayslake and Park Ponds)
Lake County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Greenfield City Lake, City of Greenfield

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Greene County

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit
(no possession) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 5 Fish Under 12" and 1 Fish Over
15" Daily Creel Limit |

Greenville Old City Lake, Kingsbury Park District

Bond County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Harrisburg New City Reservoir, City of Harrisburg

Saline County

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White or Hybrid Striped Bass
(16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Heidecke Lake, Heidecke Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area

Grundy County (41)

Recreational Use
Restrictions

- ~~(~~Heidecke Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

	- <u>All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u>
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 22" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Helmbold Slough (19) Calhoun County	
Hennepin Canal – Mainline & Feeder, Hennepin Canal Parkway State Park Multiple Counties	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (13)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
<u>Hennepin-Hopper Lakes, The Wetlands Initiative</u> <u>Putnam County</u>	
<u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u>	- <u>All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u>
<u>All Fish</u>	- <u>2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)</u>
<u>Black, White or Hybrid Crappie</u>	- <u>9" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Black, White or Hybrid Crappie (15)</u>	- <u>25 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>Channel Catfish</u>	- <u>6 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u>	- <u>15" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u>	- <u>3 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>Pure Muskellunge</u>	- <u>42" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Walleye, Sauger or Hybrid Walleye</u>	- <u>18" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Walleye, Sauger or Hybrid Walleye (14)</u>	- <u>3 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
Herrin Lake #1, City of Herrin Williamson County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Herrin Lake #2, City of Herrin
Williamson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Hidden Springs State Forest Ponds, Hidden Springs State Forest
Shelby County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Highland Old City Lake, City of Highland
Madison County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)

Hillsboro Old City Lake, City of Hillsboro
Montgomery County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12-15" Slot Length Limit

Homer Guthrie Pond – Eldon Hazlet State Park, State of Illinois
Clinton County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Homer Lake, Champaign County Forest Preserve District
Champaign County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
----------	------------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish	- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Hormel Pond, Donnelly State Fish and Wildlife Area

Bureau County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Horseshoe Lake-Alexander Co., Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area

Alexander County

	<u>Recreational Use</u>	- (Only trolling motors in
	<u>Restrictions</u>	refuge from October 5-
		March 1)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)	
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit	

Horseshoe Lake-Madison County, Horseshoe Lake State Park (33)

Madison County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
	(28) (34)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Horton Lake, Nauvoo State Park

Hancock County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

~~Hulit Park Big Lake, Canton Park District~~~~Fulton County~~

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Humbolt Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Cook County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Illinois & Michigan Canal, State of Illinois

Grundy/LaSalle/ Will Counties

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Illinois Beach State Park Ponds, Illinois Beach State Park

Lake County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Illinois Department of Natural Resources Building Pond at State Fairgrounds, State of IllinoisSangamon County

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| <u>All Fish</u> | <u>- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)</u> |
| <u>All Fish</u> | <u>- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)</u> |

Illinois Department of Transportation Lake, State of Illinois

Sangamon County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Illinois River – Pool 26 (19)

Calhoun County

Illinois River – State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12" Minimum Length Limit |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|

Indian Boundary South Pond, Frankfort Square Park District

Will County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Jackson Park (Columbia Basin) Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, All Lakes and Ponds, Jim Edgar/Panther
Creek Fish and Wildlife Area
Cass County

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | <u>Recreational Use</u> | <u>- All live bait in excess of 8"</u> |
| | <u>Restrictions</u> | <u>must be rigged with a quick</u> |
| | | <u>set rig (43)</u> |
| All Fish | | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | | - 8" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| <u>Pure Muskellunge</u> | | <u>- 48" Minimum Length Limit</u> |

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, Gurney Road Pond, Jim Edgar/Panther Creek
Fish and Wildlife Area
Cass County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

~~Johnson City Lake, City of Johnson City~~
~~Williamson County~~

- ~~All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)~~
- ~~Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit~~
- ~~Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit~~
- ~~Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit~~

Johnson Sauk Trail Lake & Pond, Johnson Sauk Trail State Park
Henry County

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <u>Recreational Use</u> | <u>- All live bait in excess of 8"</u> |
|-------------------------|--|

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Restrictions</u>	<u>must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u>
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
 <u>Johnston City Lake, City of Johnston City</u>	
<u>Williamson County</u>	
<u>All Fish</u>	<u>- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)</u>
<u>Channel Catfish</u>	<u>- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u>	<u>- 15" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u>	<u>- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
 Jones Park Lake, City of East St. Louis	
St. Clair County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
 Jones State Lake, Saline County Conservation Area	
Saline County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (38)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 5 Fish under 14" and 1 Fish over 18" Daily Creel Limit
 Jones Lake Trout Pond, Saline County Conservation Area	
Saline County	
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
 Jubilee College State Park Ponds, Jubilee College State Park	
Peoria County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Kankakee-Iroquois Rivers and their Tributaries, State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

Walleye, Sauger, and Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit

Walleye, Sauger, and Hybrid Walleye (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

~~Kankakee River Basin—Special Management Zone (Wilmington Dam to the Mouth of the Kankakee River, including tributaries)~~

~~Will/Grundy Counties~~

~~Large or Smallmouth Bass -12"-16" Protected Slot Length Limit
(no possession) (37)~~

~~Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) -1 Fish over 16" and 2 Fish under 12"
Daily Creel Limit~~

~~Kankakee River Basin—Special Management Zone (Kankakee Dam to the Wilmington Dam, including tributaries)~~

~~Kankakee/Will Counties~~

~~Large or Smallmouth Bass -14" Minimum Length Limit~~

~~Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) -Catch and Release Only Season in
tributaries—No Harvest May 1
through June 15 (9)~~

Kankakee River, from the Kankakee Dam to the mouth of the Kankakee River, including tributaries, State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

Smallmouth Bass - 12"-18" Protected Slot
Length Limit (no
possession)

Smallmouth Bass - 1 Fish over 18" and 2 Fish
under 12" Daily Creel Limit
(37)

Kankakee River State Park (19)

Kankakee/Will Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area (19)

St.Clair/Randolph/Monroe Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area – Doza Creek Wildlife Management Area (33)

St.Clair County

Kendall Co. Lake #1, Kendall County Forest Preserve District

Kendall County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Kent Creek
Winnebago County
Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Kickapoo State Park Lakes & Ponds, Kickapoo State Park
Vermilion County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Kincaid City Reservoir, City of Kincaid
Christian County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |

Kincaid Lake, Kincaid Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (19)
Jackson County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u> | <u>- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u> |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 16" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Pure Muskellunge | - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40) |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Kinmundy Reservoir, City of Kinmundy
Marion County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Kishwaukee River and South Branch of Kishwaukee River and Tributaries, State of Illinois

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Multiple CountiesRecreational Use
Restrictions- All live bait in excess of 8"
must be rigged with a quick
set rig (43)

Lake Atwood, McHenry County Conservation District

McHenry County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Lake Bloomington, City of Bloomington

McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- (16)
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Carlton, Morrison-Rockwood State Park

Whiteside County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be
rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Pure Muskellunge - 36" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lake Co. Forest Preserve District Lakes (except Independence Grove Lake), Lake County
Forest Preserve District

Lake County

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 16" Minimum Length Limit |

Lake Decatur, City of Decatur

Macon County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 10" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Lake Depue Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

Bureau County

Lake Eureka, City of Eureka

Woodford County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Lake George, Loud Thunder Forest Preserve

Rock Island County

Recreational Use Restrictions

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Pure Muskellunge | - 36" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lake Jacksonville, City of Jacksonville

Morgan County

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | - 8" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass
(16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |

Lake Kakusha, City of Mendota

LaSalle County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | - 8" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Lake Le-Aqua-Na, Lake Le-Aqua-Na State Park

Stephenson County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Lake Mendota, City of Mendota

LaSalle County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish > or = 15" &/ 2 <12" Daily (31) |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lake Michigan (Illinois Portion), State of Illinois

Lake/Cook Counties

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Trout and Salmon | - 10" Minimum Length Limit |
| Trout and Salmon | - no more than 5 fish of any one species daily, except for Lake Trout |
| Lake Trout | - 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Yellow Perch | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Yellow Perch | - Taking of yellow perch from charter boats is prohibited |
| Yellow Perch | - Closed During July |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - Catch and Release Fishing Only (no possession) (9) |

Lake Milliken, Des Plaines Conservation Area

Will County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Lake Mingo & Kennekuk Cove Park Ponds, Vermilion County Conservation Area

Vermilion County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |

Lake Murphysboro, Lake Murphysboro State Park

Jackson County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Lake Nellie, City of St. Elmo

Fayette County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lake of the Woods & Elk's Pond, Champaign County Forest Preserve District
Champaign County

Recreational Use Restrictions

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Trout

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Lake Owen, Hazel Crest Park District
Cook County

All Fish
Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Paradise, City of Mattoon
Coles County

All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Paradise Shadow Ponds, City of Mattoon
Coles County

All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Sara, City of Effingham
Effingham County

Large or Smallmouth Bass
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lake Shelbyville (21), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Moultrie/Shelby Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions - (During the regular waterfowl season, no bank or boat fishing shall be permitted on the Kaskaskia River from the Strickland Boat Access north to the Illinois Central Railroad Bridge from one-half hour before sunrise to 1 p.m.)

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit (4)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 10" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Shelbyville – U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Project Ponds and Wood Lake, and Lake Shelbyville State Fish and Wildlife Management Area Ponds (33)

Moultrie/Shelby Counties

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Shermerville, Northbrook Park District

Cook County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Sinnissippi (19)
Whiteside County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lake Springfield, City of Springfield

Sangamon County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |

Lake Storey, City of Galesburg

Knox County

- | | |
|---|---|
| <u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u> | - <u>All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u> |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill and Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel or Blue Catfish (14) | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3) |
| Pure Muskellunge | - 42" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Lake Strini, Village of Romeoville

Will County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Lake Sule, Flagg-Rochelle Park District

Ogle County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u> | - <u>All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u> |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Pure Muskellunge | - 36" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lake Taylorville, City of Taylorville

Christian County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Vandalia, City of Vandalia

Fayette County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Vermilion, Vermilion County Conservation District

Vermilion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (26)
(except that sport fisherman may take carp, carpsuckers, buffalo, gar, bowfin, and suckers by pitchfork, gigs, bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices north of Boiling Springs Road, but not within 300 feet around the wetland boardwalk)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit ~~(23)~~
- ~~Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)~~
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Victoria, City of South Beloit

Winnebago County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lake Williamsville, City of Williamsville

Sangamon County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

LaSalle Lake, LaSalle Power Station

LaSalle County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)

Levings Lake, Rockford Park District

Winnebago County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Log Cabin Pond, Lincoln Log Cabin Historical Site

Coles County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Park North Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Park South Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lincoln Trail Lake, Lincoln Trail State Park

Clark County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14-18" Slot Length Limit (14" to 18" protected) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 4 Creel/1 Fish >18" Daily (daily Catch Limit for large or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 4 fish per day, no more than one of which shall be greater than 18" in length) |

Litchfield City Lake, City of LitchfieldMontgomery County

- | | |
|--|---|
| <u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u> | <u>- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit – 1 Fish 15" or Over and 2 Fish Under 15" Total Length (25)</u> |
| <u>White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)</u> | <u>- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |

Little Black Slough, Little Black Slough State Natural Area

Johnson County

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| All Fish | - No Seines |

~~Little Sister Lake, County of Fulton~~~~Fulton County~~

- | | |
|--|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

~~Little Vermilion River Basin—Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)~~~~LaSalle County~~

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - Catch and Release Only Season
No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9) |
|-------------------------------------|---|

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lou Yeager Lake, City of Litchfield

Montgomery County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Loami Reservoir, City of Loami

Sangamon County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |

Loami Reservoir, City of Loami

Sangamon County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |

Lower Cache River, Lower Cache River State Natural Area

Pulaski/Johnson Counties

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| All Fish | - No Seines |

Lyerla Lake, Union County Conservation Area

Union County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Mackinaw Ponds 1, 2, and 3, Mackinaw State Fish and Wildlife Area

Tazewell County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Macon County Conservation District Ponds (see also Rock Springs Pond and Rock Springs Bike Trail Pond), Macon County Conservation District

Macon County

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
|----------|------------------------------------|

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Maple Lake, Cook County Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Marissa City Lake, City of Marissa

St. Clair County

- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marquette Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marshall County Conservation Area (Fishing Ditch), Marshall County Conservation Area (33)

Marshall County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Marshall County Conservation Area - Sparland Unit (19)

Marshall County

Mascoutah Reservoir, City of Mascoutah

St. Clair County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

~~Massac County Fairgrounds Pond, State of Illinois~~~~Massac County~~

- ~~Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)~~
- ~~Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)~~

Matthiessen Lake, Matthiessen State Park

LaSalle County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Mattoon Lake, City of Mattoon

Coles County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area, Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area

Bureau County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mauvaise Terre/Morgan Lake, City of Jacksonville

Morgan County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Mazonia Lakes & Ponds, Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

Grundy/Kankakee/Will Counties

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McCullom Lake, City of McHenry

McHenry County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McKinley Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

McLeansboro City Lakes, City of McLeansboro

Hamilton County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Meredosia Lake - Cass County Portion Only (meandered waters only) (33)

Cass County

Meredosia Lake, Cass County Portion

Cass County

Recreational Use Restrictions - ~~(Meandered waters only;)~~

~~(All boat traffic is prohibited from operating on meandered waters (except non-motorized boats may be used to assist in the retrieval of waterfowl shot from private land) from the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes; hunting and/or any other activity is prohibited during the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes)~~

Mermet State Lake, Mermet Lake Conservation Area (33)

Massac County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | - 8" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Middle Fork Forest Preserve Ponds, Champaign County Forest Preserve

Champaign County

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill and Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Middle Fork of the Vermilion River, Kickapoo State Park and Middle Fork Fishing Wildlife Area

Vermilion County

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
|----------|------------------------------------|

~~Middle Fork of the Vermilion River Basin—Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)~~~~Vermilion/Champaign/Ford Counties~~

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | -14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - Catch and Release Only Season in tributaries—No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9) |

Mill Creek Lake, Clark County Park District

Clark County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u> | <u>- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u> |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3) |
| Pure Muskellunge | - 42" Minimum Length Limit |

Mill Pond, Pearl City Park District

Stephenson County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Mill Race Ponds, Belvidere Park District

Boone County

- | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |
|-------|-----------------------------|

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Miller Park Lake, City of Bloomington

McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Mineral Springs Park Lagoon, City of Pekin

Tazewell County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26 (19)

Multiple Counties

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Mississippi River (between IL & IA), State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions

- Any tagged sport fishing device may not be left unattended for more than 24 hours or must be completely removed

All Fish

- Anglers must not use more than 2 poles and each pole must not have more than 2 hooks or lures while trolling

Bluegill or Pumpkinseed Sunfish

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Northern Pike

- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Paddlefish

- Snagging for paddlefish is permitted from January 1 through April 15 within a 500 yard downstream limit below locks and dams on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa; daily catch limit is 2 fish

Rock Bass

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

~~Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass~~

~~- No Daily Creel Limit~~

Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid Striped Bass

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate – statewide regulation limiting daily creel to 3 fish 17" or longer is not in effect on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa

Walleye and Sauger (14)

- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit (24)

Walleye

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate

Yellow Perch

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mississippi River (between IL & MO), State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions

- ~~(Boating prohibited on refuge area (Ellis Bay) immediately upstream of Melvin Price Lock and Dam 26 overflow dike from October 15- April 15;)~~ ~~(Any tagged sport fishing device may not be left~~

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- unattended for more than 24 hours
or must be completely removed)
- 100 Total Fish Daily Creel Limit

All Nongame Species Combined
(Excludes endangered and threatened species
and the following game species: Crappie,
Channel/Blue/ Flathead Catfish, Rock
Bass, Warmouth, White/Yellow/Striped/
Hybrid Striped Bass, Trout,
Largemouth/Smallmouth/Spotted Bass,
Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Chain/Grass
Pickeral, Walleye, Sauger, Paddlefish)

Channel or Blue Catfish (14)

- 20 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12" Minimum Length Limit or
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Snagging for paddlefish is permitted
from September 15 through
December 15 and March 15
through May 15 within a 300 yard
downstream limit below locks and
dams on the Mississippi River
between Illinois and Missouri;
daily catch limit is 2 fish

Flathead Catfish

Largemouth, Smallmouth, Spotted Bass

Northern Pike

Paddlefish

Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid Striped
Bass ~~(16)~~

- 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate – statewide regulation
limiting daily creel to 3 fish 17" or
longer is not in effect on the
Mississippi River between Illinois
and Missouri

Walleye and Sauger (14)

- 8 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Monee Reservoir, Will County Forest Preserve District
Will County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Montrose Lake, City of Montrose	
Cumberland County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Mt. Olive City Lakes, City of Mt. Olive	
Macoupin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Mt. Olive (Old) Lake, City of Mt. Olive	
Macoupin County	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Mt. Pulaski Park District Lake, Mt. Pulaski Park District	
Logan County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Mt. Sterling Lake, City of Mt. Sterling	
Brown County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Mt. Vernon City Park Lake, City of Mt. Vernon	
Jefferson County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Mt. Vernon Game Farm Pond, Mt. Vernon Game Farm	
Jefferson County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Mundelein Park District Ponds , City of Mundelein

Lake County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Nashville City Lake, City of Nashville

Washington County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |

Newton Lake, Newton Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)

Jasper County

Recreational Use Restrictions - ~~(The cold water arm of the Newton Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)~~

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 10" Minimum Length Limit |

Norris City Reservoir, City of Norris City

White County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Franklin County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Fishing permitted only by persons under 16 years of age |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Oakford Conservation Area (Menard County) (19)

Menard County

Oakland City Lake, City Lake, City of Oakland

Coles County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Oblong Lake, City of Oblong

Crawford County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Ohio River (between Illinois & Kentucky), State of Illinois

Multiple Counties (19)

- | | |
|---|--|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12" Minimum Length Limit |
| Northern Pike | - No Length or Creel Limit |
| Muskie or Tiger Muskie | - 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Muskie or Tiger Muskie | - 30" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye(14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 30 Creel/4 Fish 15" or Longer Daily (32) |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ohio River – Smithland Pool Tributary Streams (in Pope/Hardin/Gallatin Counties, excluding Wabash River and Saline River Above Route 1 Bridge) (19)

Multiple Counties

Large and Smallmouth Bass - 12" Minimum Length Limit

Old Kinmundy Reservoir, City of Kinmundy

Marion County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Olson Lake, Rock Cut State Park

Winnebago County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Omaha City Reservoir, City of Omaha

Gallatin County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Otter Lake, Otter Lake Water Commission

Macoupin County

Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged a quick set rig (43)

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)

Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Palmyra – Modesto Water Commission Lake, Palmyra/Modesto Water Commission
Macoupin County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Pana Lake, City of Pana
Shelby and Christian Counties

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u> | - <u>All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u> |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | - 8" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Paris East & West Lakes , City of Paris
Edgar County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Peabody River King, Pit #3 Lakes and Ponds, River King State Conservation Area (See also Willow Lake for Additional regulations)

St Clair County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |

Pecatonica River and Tributaries, State of Illinois
Winnebago/Stephenson Counties

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>Smallmouth Bass</u> | - <u>14" Minimum Length Limit</u> |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Pekin Lake
Tazewell County

Perry Farm Pond, Bourbonnais Park District
Kankakee County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Piasa (19)
Madison / Jersey Counties

Pierce Lake, Rock Cut State Park
Winnebago County

Recreational Use Restrictions

All Fish - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pike County Conservation Area (19)
Pike County

Pickneyville Lake, City of Pickneyville
Perry County

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pine Creek
Ogle County
Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Pine Creek (within the boundaries of White Pines Forest State Park)

Ogle County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Pine Lake, Village of University Park

Will County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Piscasaw Creek

McHenry County

- Trout - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Pittsfield City Lake, City of Pittsfield

Pike County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

Pocahontas Park Ponds, City of Pocahontas

Bond County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Powerton Lake, Powerton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (39)
Tazewell County

Recreational Use Restrictions - (~~Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during regular Canada goose and duck season~~)

- | | |
|---|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel or Blue Catfish (14) | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17) |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |

Prospect Pond, City of Moline
Rock Island County
Trout

- Fall Closed Season (10)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Pyramid State Park – Captain, Denmark and Galum Areas – All Lakes and Ponds, Pyramid State Park

Perry County

Recreational Use Restrictions

- Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting prohibited from October 15 through March 1)~~Fishing is permitted from March 1 until 10 days prior to the start of the regular duck season; fishing at other times of the year is illegal and not permitted~~

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish

- 8" Minimum Length Limit

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)

- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 18" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie

- 9" Minimum Length Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pyramid State Park Lakes & Ponds (excluding Captain, Denmark and Galum Areas), Pyramid State Park

Perry County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ramsey Lake, Ramsey Lake State Park

Fayette County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie

- 9" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ramsey Lake State Park Ponds, Ramsey Lake State Park

Fayette County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Randolph County Lake, Randolph County Conservation Area

Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Red Hills Lake, Red Hills Lake State Park

Lawrence County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Red's Landing Wildlife Management Area (19)

Calhoun County

(Walk-in area closed to trespassing 7 days prior to duck season)

Redwing Slough / Deer Lake (33)

Lake County

Rend Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (22) (33)

Franklin and Jefferson Counties

- Channel Catfish - All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, Yellow, or Hybrid Striped Bass (8) - 20 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Creel/5 Fish 10" or Longer Daily

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Rend Lake Project Ponds – Jackie Branch Pond, Ina N. Borrow Pit, Green Heron Pond, North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Franklin and Jefferson Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions - (See kids only fishing regulations for North Marcum Campground Pond)

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Rice Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Fulton County

Ridge Lake, Fox Ridge State Park
Coles County

~~(Recreational Use Restrictions~~

All Fish	- Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19))
Channel Catfish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Riis Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Riprap Landing (19)
Calhoun County

Riverside Park Lagoon, Moline Park District
Rock Island County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Rock Creek, State of Illinois

Kankakee County

Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

~~Rock River Basin—Special Management Zone (Fordham Dam to Oregon Dam, including tributaries)~~

~~Ogle/Winnebago County~~

~~Large or Smallmouth Bass~~

~~-12"–16" Protected Slot Length Limit
(no possession) (37)~~

~~Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)~~

~~-1 Fish over 16" and 2 fish under 12"
Creel Limit~~

~~Rock River Basin—Special Management Zone (from Oregon Dam to State Route 2 Highway Bridge at Grand Detour, including all tributaries)~~

~~Ogle County~~

~~Large or Smallmouth Bass~~

~~-Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)~~

Rock River, Wisconsin State Line downstream to confluence of the Mississippi River, including tributaries, State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

Smallmouth Bass

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Rock Springs Bike Trail Pond, Macon County Conservation District

Macon County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Rock Springs Pond, Macon County Conservation District

Macon County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Roodhouse Park Lake, City of Roodhouse

Green County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Route 154 Day Use Pond, State of Illinois

Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Sag Quarry East, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- Rainbow Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Sahara Woods Fish and Wildlife Area, State of Illinois

Saline County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

St. Elmo South Lake, City of St. Elmo

Fayette County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Salem Reservoir, City of Salem

Marion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Sam Dale Lake, Sam Dale Conservation Area

Wayne County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Sam Dale Trout Pond, Sam Dale Conservation Area

Wayne County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Sam Parr Lake, Sam Parr State Park

Jasper County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Sand Lake, Illinois Beach State Park

Lake County

- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

~~Sandy Creek Basin—Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)~~

~~Marshall County~~

- ~~Large or Smallmouth Bass~~ - ~~Catch and Release only Season—~~
- ~~No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9)~~

Sanganois Conservation Area (33) (42)

Mason/Cass/Schuyler/Menard Counties

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Sangchris Lake, Sangchris Lake State Park
Christian/Sangamon Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions - (~~Posted waterfowl refuge closed to all boat traffic during waterfowl season. Bank fishing along the dam shall be permitted. Fishing shall be prohibited in the east and west arms of the lake during the period from 10 days prior to the duck season through the end of the duck season. Fishing shall be prohibited in the west arm of the lake and the east arm of the lake south of the power lines during that portion of the Canada goose season that follows the duck season~~)

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 10" Minimum Length Limit

Sangchris Lake Park Ponds, Sangchris Lake State Park

Sangamon County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
----------	------------------------------------

Schiller Pond, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Schuy-Rush Lake, City of Rushville	
Schuyler County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Senior Citizen's Pond, Kankakee River State Park	
Kankakee County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Shabbona Lake, Shabbona Lake State Park	
DeKalb County	
<u>Recreational Use Restrictions</u>	- <u>All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)</u>
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Shawnee National Forest Lakes and Ponds less than 10 acres, U.S. Forest Service	
Multiple Counties	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Shawnee National Forest – Bay Creek Lake #5 and #8 (Sugar Creek Lake), U.S. Forest Service	
Pope County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth, Smallmouth and Spotted Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Shawnee National Forest – Dutchman Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Johnson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Lake Glendale, U.S. Forest Service

Pope County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Little Cache #1, U.S. Forest Service

Johnson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Little Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Jackson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – One Horse Gap Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Pope County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Pounds Hollow Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Gallatin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Shawnee National Forest – Tecumseh Lake, U.S Forest Service

Hardin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Turkey Bayou, U.S. Forest Service

Jackson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Whoopie Cat Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Hardin Counties

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sherman Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Siloam Springs Lake, Siloam Springs State Park

Adams County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Siloam Springs State Park Buckhorn Unit Waters, Siloam Springs State Park

Brown County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large and Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large and Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Silver Lake, Dupage County Forest Preserve District

Dupage County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Larger or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Silver Springs S.P. (Big Lake) & Ponds, Silver Springs State Fish and Wildlife Area

Kendall County

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Larger or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Skokie Lagoons, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Larger or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |

Small Pit Pond, Boone County Conservation District

Boone County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Larger or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Snakeden Hollow State Fish and Wildlife Area – McMaster Lake & Other Site Waters, State of Illinois

Knox County

Recreational Use Restrictions

Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting prohibited from October 1 through the end of the Canada goose season)

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)

- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pure Muskellunge

- 42" Minimum Length Limit

Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Sparta City Lakes, City of Sparta

Randolph County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sparta "T" Lake, City of Sparta

Randolph County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish

- 8" Minimum Length Limit

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)

- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie

- 9" Minimum Length Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Spencer Lake, Boone County Conservation District

Boone County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Spring Lake, City of Macomb

McDonough County

Recreational Use Restrictions

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

- | | |
|---|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Spring Lakes (North & South), Spring Lake Conservation Area (33)

Tazewell County

Recreational Use Restrictions

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Pure Muskellunge | - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40) |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |

Spring Pond, Flagg-Rochelle Park District

Ogle County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Starved Rock State Park (19)

LaSalle County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Staunton City Lake, City of Staunton

Macoupin County

Recreational Use Restrictions

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Steven A. Forbes State Park (19) (see also Forbes State Lake and Forbes State Park Ponds)
 Marion County

Sterling Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District

Lake County

Recreational Use Restrictions

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Pure Muskellunge

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 48" Minimum Length Limit

Storm Lake, DeKalb Park District

DeKalb County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Stump Lake Wildlife Management Area (33)

Jersey County

Sunset Lake, Champaign County Forest Preserve District

Champaign County

All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 8 Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Tampier Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish	- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 18" Minimum Length Limit

Taylorville Park District Pond, Taylorville Park District

Christian County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
----------	------------------------------------

Ten Mile Creek Lakes, Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area

Hamilton/Jefferson Counties (19)

(Areas designated as refuge are closed to all access during the Canada goose season)

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Tilton City Lake, City of Tilton

Toledo Reservoir, City of Toledo

Cumberland County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Turkey Bluff Ponds, State of Illinois

Randolph County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large and Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large and Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Turner Lake, Chain O'Lakes State Park

Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Tuscola City Lake, City of Tuscola

Douglas County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Union County Conservation Area

Union County

(All fishing and boat traffic prohibited October 15-March 1)

Valley Lake, Wildwood Park District

Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Valmeyer Lake, City of Valmeyer

Monroe County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vanhorn Woods Pond, Plainfield Park District

Will County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Vermillion County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vernor Lake, City of Olney

Richland County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove East Lake, City of Villa Grove

Douglas County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove West Lake, City of Villa Grove

Douglas County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Virginia City Reservoir, City of Virginia

Cass County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Waddams Creek

Stephenson County

- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Walnut Point Lake, Walnut Point State Fish and Wildlife Area

Douglas County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Walton Park Lake, City of Litchfield

Montgomery County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wampum Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - Catch and Release Only (9)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Washington County Lake, Washington County Conservation Area

Washington County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Washington Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Washington Park Pond, Springfield Park District	
Sangamon County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Waverly Lake, City of Waverly	
Morgan County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Weinberg-King Pond, Weinberg-King State Park	
Schuyler County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Weldon Springs Lake, Weldon Springs State Park	
DeWitt County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
West Frankfort New City Lake, City of West Frankfort	
Franklin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u>	<u>- 15" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u>	<u>- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
West Frankfort Old City Lake, City of West Frankfort	
Franklin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

West Salem Reservoir, City of West Salem

Edwards County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

White Hall City Lake, City of White Hall

Greene County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White Oaks Lake, City of Bloomington

McLean County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wilderness Pond, Fox Ridge State Park

Coles County

- ~~(Recreational Use Restrictions~~ - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19))
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wildlife Prairie State Park, State of Illinois

Peoria County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession allowed within the protected slot length limit)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Pure or Hybrid Muskellunge - 42" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)

Cook County

Willow Lake, Peabody River King State Conservation Area

St. Clair County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)

Wolf Lake, William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)

Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Woodford Co. Cons. Area (Fishing Ditch), Woodford County Conservation Area (33)

Woodford County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
----------	------------------------------------

Woodlawn Pond, Frankfort Square Park District

Will County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wyman Lake, City of Sullivan

Moultrie County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Yellow Creek
Stephenson County
Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 810.50 Bait Fishing

- a) Statewide regulations.
- 1) Legal sized cast nets, shad scoops, and minnow seines may be used to obtain shad, minnows and crayfish to use as bait, provided that they are not sold or bartered. All cast nets shall be not larger than 8 feet in diameter or of a mesh size not larger than ? inch bar measurement. All shad scoops shall be not larger than 30 inches in diameter or of a mesh size not larger than ½ inch bar measurement or longer than 4 feet in length. Minnow seines shall not be longer than 20 feet, deeper than 6 feet or contain mesh size larger than ½ inch bar measurement.
 - 2) Minnows and crayfish may be collected with traps of metal screen or hardware cloth, plastic, or nylon mesh or netting. Such traps may not be more than 24 inches in width or diameter or more than 36 inches in length nor use a mesh of more than ½ inch bar measurement. Each entrance aperture may not exceed 1.5 inches in diameter. If unattended, such devices must be tagged with the name and mailing address of the person operating the device. Minnows and crayfish collected in such devices may only be taken for personal use and may not be sold or bartered.
 - 3) Persons possessing a valid sport fishing license or combination hunting and fishing license may not take mussel.
 - 4) Aquatic life protected under 17 Ill. Adm. Code 1010 – Illinois List of Endangered and Threatened Fauna may not be taken for any purpose including bait fishing.
 - 5) Injurious Species: The use of live injurious species (as described in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 805) as bait is prohibited. Possession of live specimens, progeny thereof, viable eggs, or gametes is prohibited.~~The use of living river ruffe as bait is prohibited.~~
 - 6) ~~The use of living gobies (round, tubenose) as bait is prohibited.~~
 - 7) ~~The use of living rusty crayfish as bait is prohibited.~~
 - 8) ~~The use of living rudd as bait is prohibited.~~
- b) Site specific regulations.
None.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 810.70 Free Fishing Days

| During the period of June ~~6, 7, 8, 9, 2003~~7, 8, 9, 10, 2002, it shall be legal for any person to fish in waters wholly or in part within the jurisdiction of the State, including the Illinois portion of Lake Michigan, without possessing a sport fishing license, salmon stamp or inland trout stamp.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Aquaculture, Transportation, Stocking, Importation and/or Possession of Aquatic Life
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 870
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Proposed Action</u> :
870.10	Amendment
870.20	Amendment
870.30	Amendment
870.40	Amendment
870.50	Amendment
870.60	Amendment
870.80	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: : Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-20, 1-105, 1-125, 1-135, 1-140, 1-145 and 20-90 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-20, 1-105, 1-125, 1-135, 1-140, 1-145 and 20-90].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Amendments to this Part are being made to add requirements for annual reports to be submitted by aquaculture permit holders, update new contact information and references for inspection procedures for fish health and to amend the Section on Exceptions.
- 6) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments on the proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

One Natural Resources Way
Springfield IL 62702-1271
217/782-1809

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Small businesses, schools, and non-profit organizations participating in the breeding, hatching, propagating, and/or raising of aquatic life will be affected.
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Residents engaged in these activities must submit an application on forms provided and remit a \$50.00 annual fee. These persons must also submit annual reports of their operations by January 31st each year on forms provided by the Department.

Non-residents wishing to transport live grass carp or white amur (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), bighead carp (*Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*), silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*), or hybrid grass carp must apply for a "Restricted Species Transportation Permit" available free of charge from the Department.

Persons wishing to import live salmonid fishes into the State must apply for a "Salmonid Import Permit" available free of charge from the Department. Issuance of this permit is based upon the source hatchery health certification.

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2002

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFEPART 870
AQUACULTURE, TRANSPORTATION, STOCKING, IMPORTATION AND/OR
POSSESSION OF AQUATIC LIFE

Section

870.10	Aquatic Life Approved Species
870.20	Aquaculture Permit Application Requirements
870.30	Aquaculture Facility Requirements
870.40	Aquaculture Operational Rules
870.50	Unlawful Acts
870.60	Restricted Species Transportation Permit Procedures
870.70	Penalties
870.80	Exceptions

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-20, 1-105, 1-125, 1-135, 1-140, 1-145 and 20-90 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-20, 1-105, 1-125, 1-135, 1-140, 1-145 and 20-90].

SOURCE: Adopted July 12, 1974; effective July 24, 1974; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10649, amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 14947, effective November 1, 1983; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 963, effective January 7, 1986; Part repealed, new Part adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 10503, effective June 20, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 11190, effective June 29, 1990; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 20 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 870.10 Aquatic Life Approved Species

- a) For the purposes of Section ~~20-905.16~~ of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/20-90] ~~of 1971 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56, par. 5.16)~~, the Aquatic Life Approved Species List is established. The following aquatic life categories will be considered approved for aquaculture, transportation, stocking, importation and/or possession in the State of Illinois.
- 1) Amphibians
 - 2) Reptiles
 - 3) Crustaceans
 - 4) Mollusks

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) Gastropods
 - 6) Fish
 - 7) Plants
- b) Any species not on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List as described in ~~Section~~subsection 870.10(a) may not be imported or possessed alive without a letter of authorization to import/possess such species, except saltwater species commonly used as seafood which will not survive in freshwater, such as lobsters, clams, mussels, and oysters.
- c) Any species listed as endangered or threatened pursuant to Section 8 of the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act [520 ILCS 10/8] (~~Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 8, par. 337~~) will be governed by Section 3 of the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act [520 ILCS 10/3] (~~Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 8, par. 333~~). As aquatic species are listed endangered or threatened, permit holders will be notified.
- d) Copies of the Aquatic Life Approved Species List may be obtained free of charge by writing to:

Aquaculture Coordinator
Jake Wolf Memorial Fish Hatchery
25410 Fish Hatchery Road Box 560
Topeka IL 61567 Manito, IL 61546

- e) An Aquaculture Advisory Committee shall be formed to review requests to import/possess aquatic species not included on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List, and to recommend under what conditions species may be imported/possessed to the Chief of the Division of Fisheries. The Committee shall be composed of representatives of:
- 1) The Chiefs of the following divisions of the Department of Natural Resources:
 - A) Fisheries (Chair);
 - B) Wildlife;
 - C) National Heritage;
 - D) Law Enforcement.;
 - 2) Should they agree to participate:
 - A) The President of the Illinois Aquaculture Industry Association;
 - B) The Chief of the Natural History Survey;
 - C) The Aquaculture Coordinator, Department of Agriculture;
 - D) The Director, Southern Illinois University Fisheries Research Laboratory;
 - E) The Chief, Division of Food, Drugs and Dairies, Department of Public Health.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- f) The Chief of the Division of Fisheries shall consider the recommendations of the Aquaculture Advisory Committee prior to rendering final decisions regarding requests to import/possess species not included on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List. The Aquaculture Advisory Committee's recommendations and the decisions of the Chief of the Division of Fisheries shall be based upon the potential detriment to the natural fishery resource.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 870.20 Aquaculture Permit Application Requirements

- a) Persons wishing to obtain an aquaculture permit must obtain an aquaculture permit application from: Department of Natural Resources, Aquaculture Permit, ~~524 S. Second Street, Room 210~~, P.O. Box ~~1945819225~~, Springfield, IL ~~62794-945862794-9225~~, and submit the completed application, along with the \$50.00 fee, to the same address. Upon expiration of their first annual permit, persons wishing to obtain a renewal of their permit should submit renewal forms provided by the Department to ~~the address above. Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Commercial Permit Section, 524 South Second Street, Room 210, P.O. Box 19225, Springfield, IL 62794-9225.~~
- b) Applicants must complete all portions of the permit application form. Incomplete applications will be rejected and fees returned. Each applicant must submit a check or money order for each application.
- c) Applicants wishing to import/possess aquatic life which appears on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List must submit their aquaculture permit application at least ~~4~~ ~~four (4)~~ weeks prior to such importation/possession.
- d) Applicants wishing to import/possess aquatic life not on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List must submit their aquaculture permit application at least ~~8~~ ~~eight (8)~~ weeks prior to the desired date of such importation/possession.
- e) Importation/possession of aquatic life may not commence until ~~the~~ operator is in possession of an issued aquaculture permit.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 870.30 Aquaculture Facility Requirements

- a) Permit applicants wishing to import/possess aquatic life ~~that~~ ~~which~~ appears on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List may apply for a permit prior to completion of their aquaculture facilities.
- b) Permit applicants wishing to import/possess aquatic life not on the Aquatic Life

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Approved Species List must have an aquaculture facilities plan completed and approved by the Department prior to issuance of the aquaculture permit. Such an issued permit is conditional, pending final inspection. Approval shall be based upon the following:

- 1) Facilities must be self-contained and not capable of overflowing into other waters of the State and cannot be located on or in a 100 year flood plain, as defined by the Division of Water Resources of the Illinois Department of ~~Natural Resources Transportation~~ (17 92-Ill. Adm. Code ~~3706706~~), unless such location receives approval by the Department of Natural Resources, based upon the facility's susceptibility to flooding.
- 2) Self-contained facilities needing drainage or discharges of water shall dispose of water:
 - A) into a municipal water treatment facility; or
 - B) into an on-site waste treatment facility incorporating sand filtration and chlorination; or
 - C) as approved by the Department of Natural Resources, pursuant to Section ~~5-5 2.1~~ of the Fish ~~and Aquatic Life~~ Code ~~[515 ILCS 5/5-5] of 1971 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56, par. 2.1).~~

Other rules defined by the Director may apply that are deemed appropriate for protection of the State's aquatic resources.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 870.40 Aquaculture Operational Rules

- a) Permit holders must request a letter of authorization from the Aquaculture Coordinator for each additional species not on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List they wish to import or possess ~~and that, which~~ is not listed on their original permit application (see Section 870.10(e)).
- b) A letter of authorization from the Department shall be required for each aquatic life species ~~that which~~ does not appear on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List. ~~TheSuch~~ letter shall be attached to the permit and shall be available for inspection upon request (see Section 870.10(e)).
- c) In the event that an aquaculturist possessing aquatic life not on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List goes out of business or possesses ~~the such~~ aquatic life contrary to the Fish ~~and Aquatic Life~~ Code ~~of 1971~~, the Department shall determine disposition of such aquatic life as deemed necessary, based upon the potential detriment to the aquatic resource.
- d) Permit holders or their heirs or assigns possessing aquatic life not on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List, who cease operation for whatever reason, are

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- required to notify the Department in writing within 30 days after ~~of~~ their cessation of business.
- e) When the permit holder who possesses aquatic life not on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List ceases doing business voluntarily or involuntarily, his or her permit expires at the cessation of business. Heirs, assigns or new owners must apply for an aquaculture permit.
- f) Records shall be maintained as required in Sections 20-90 Section 5-16 and 20-125 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code ~~of 1971 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56, par. 5-16 [515 ILCS 5/20-90 and 20-125])~~.
- g) All aquaculture permit holders shall submit to the Department, on forms provided by the Department, by January 31 of each year, an annual report providing information on the previous calendar year's activity for aquatic life bought, sold or shipped. The information required on this annual report shall include:
- 1) name, address and license number of buyer;
 - 2) name, address and license number of seller;
 - 3) transaction date;
 - 4) species;
 - 5) number of pounds;
 - 6) origin;
 - 7) price paid per pound (optional); and
 - 8) any other information as required by the Department on the form.
- h) Failure of the aquaculture permit holder to submit the required reports in the manner and time frame specified shall be grounds for refusal by the Department to issue to those individuals a license for the following year until all required reports are received and approved by the Department.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 870.50 Unlawful Acts

- a) It is unlawful to release any aquatic life into the waters of this ~~State~~ state without first securing permission of the Department to do so, except that the owners ~~owner(s)~~ of a body of water or their agents may release aquatic life on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List into waters that are wholly on their property. All aquatic life may be released into waters from which they were taken (Section 10-1003.20 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code ~~of 1971~~). Permission will be based upon the potential detriment to the aquatic resource.
- b) It is unlawful for any persons ~~person(s)~~ to transport, ship, or convey within the State, any live grass carp or white amur (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), bighead carp (*Hypophthalmichthys nobilis*), silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*), or

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hybrid grass carp, unless that ~~person~~ ~~person(s)~~ has in his possession a "Restricted Species Transportation Permit" issued by the Illinois Department of Natural Resources.

- c) It is unlawful to transport, ship, or convey live trout, salmon, or char into the State unless a salmonid import permit has been issued to the source hatchery, as required by Section ~~10-1053.21~~ of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 10-105] ~~of 1971 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56, par. 3.21)~~. A copy of the salmonid import permit must accompany each shipment. A salmonid import permit will be issued only if the source hatchery has been inspected within the last 12 months and found free of, but not limited to, the following disease agents: VHS – Viral Hemorrhagic Septicemia Virus; IHN – Infectious Hematopoetic Necrosis Virus; CS – Ceratomyxosis (*Ceratomyxa shasta*); PKD – Proliferative Kidney Disease agent; and/or any other disease agents that ~~which~~ are not known to be present in the Great Lakes Basin.
- 1) A salmonid import permit may be issued for a period of up to 6 months following the inspection of the source hatchery. ~~The Said~~ salmonid import permit will be reissued if the owner/operator of the source hatchery certifies that there has been no change in the disease status of the source hatchery in the 6 month period following the annual inspection. A bill of sale, listing quantity, species, and hatchery of origin shall be provided to and retained by the final recipient of the fish, until the fish are disposed of.
 - 2) The Department recognizes persons inspecting hatcheries using the methods of diagnosis found in "Suggested Procedures for the Detection and Identification of Certain Finfish and Shellfish Pathogens" 4th ed., Version 1 (1994), "Procedures for the Detection and Identification of Certain Fish Pathogens" (1985) published by the Fish Health Section of the American Fisheries Fishing Society or the "Manual of Compliance to the Fish Health Protection Regulations of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Canada (1988); (no further amendments or editions are included), as competent in the diagnosis of fish diseases, unless a clearcut conflict of interest exists- (~~such~~ ~~Such~~ as the inspector being related to the hatchery owner by blood, adoption, marriage or economic interest).
- d) No live aquatic life not on the Aquatic Life Approved Species List produced at the facilities operated or owned by an aquaculture permit holder may be removed from the site unless they are being transferred to another permit holder who has permission to possess them, or to a fish market as food, or to an aquarium shop.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 870.60 Restricted Species Transportation Permit Procedures

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) A Restricted Species Transportation Permit is required for live grass carp, bighead carp, silver carp, or hybrid grass carp. Restricted Species Transportation ~~Permits~~ Permit(s) are available from the Division of Fisheries, One Natural Resources Way 524 S. Second Street, Lincoln Tower Plaza, Springfield, IL 62702-1271~~62701-1787~~. Applications must be received by the Division of Fisheries at least two weeks prior to the proposed shipment date. A "Restricted Species Transportation Permit" shall be required for each shipment, except that extended permits covering regular periodic deliveries may be granted by the Department, pursuant to Section 10-1053-21 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code of 1971. Triploid grass carp under 4 inches in length cannot be shipped, transported or stocked and may be possessed only by authorized aquaculture permit holders.
- b) Lake or pond owners are exempt from the "Restricted Species Transportation Permit" requirements while transporting grass carp purchased and obtained in Illinois for stocking in their waters, if they have a signed receipt from an aquaculture permit holder or licensed non-resident fish dealer stating that the grass carp have a triploid number of chromosomes, and the lake or pond owner's name and address is listed on the aquaculturist's "Restricted Species Transportation Permit". A "Restricted Transportation Permit" is valid only:
- 1) on the dates listed on the permit;[;] and
 - 2) for names and addresses listed for delivery on such application/permit.
- c) For the purposes of this ~~Section administrative rule~~, a shipment is defined as one load of fish; for example, 3 ~~three~~ truckloads of fish being transported in convoy would be 3 ~~three~~ shipments.
- d) Except for persons exempt under Section 870.60(b), any person hauling any live triploid grass carp must subject the shipment to examination by the Department of Natural Resources. For a batch of fish containing more than 56 individuals, 56 fish will be tested; for a batch containing fewer ~~less~~ than 56 individuals, 100% will be tested.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 870.80 Exceptions

Except in the case of injurious species, as described in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 805, (e.g., Rusty Crayfish and Zebra Mussel) as determined by the Department of Natural Resources based upon the potential threat to indigenous aquatic life or the habitat, this Part does not apply to the aquarium industry (those businesses regulated by the Department of Agriculture under the Animal Welfare Act [225 ILCS 605], Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 8, par. 301 et seq.) or State agencies or universities, so long as they are operating in a manner that which will prevent

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

escapement into the waters standing on or flowing over the soil of the State of Illinois.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act - Advanced Practice Nurse
- 2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1305
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
1305.10	Amendment
1305.20	Amendment
1305.25	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act [225 ILCS 65]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking implements P.A. 92-0744, effective July 25, 2002, which added Section 15-13 to the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act to allow a graduate of an advanced practice nursing program to begin practicing prior to the Department issuing a license as an APN if certain conditions are met. Section 1305.10 was amended to add a definition of temporary practice. Temporary practice license pending as APN shall not exceed 6 months from the date of application to the Department and does not include prescriptive authority. Section 1305.20 sets forth the application process for an APN to qualify for temporary practice and Section 1305.25 adds a \$25 processing fee.
- 6) Do these proposed amendments replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? Yes
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): This rulemaking has no effect on local governments.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may submit written comments to:

Department of Professional Regulation
Attention: Jean A. Courtney
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor
Springfield IL 62786
217/785-0813 Fax #: 217/782-7645

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All written comments received within 45 days after this issue of the *Illinois Register* will be considered.

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Advanced practice nursing skills are necessary for licensure.
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2002

The full text of the Proposed Amendments are identical to the Emergency Amendments on page 16847 of this issue of the *Illinois Register*:

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Trifecta
- 2) Code Citation: 11 Ill. Adm. Code 306
- 3) Section Numbers: 306.20 Proposed Action:
Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: 230 ILCS 5/9(b)
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This proposed rulemaking permits racetracks conducting harness racing to uncouple common owner entries in stakes races with purses of \$200,000 or more.
- 6) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: No local governmental units will be required to increase expenditures.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments should be submitted, within 45 days of this notice, to:

Mickey Ezzo, Illinois Racing Board
100 West Randolph, Suite 11-100
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312)814-5017
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None.
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None.
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None.

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent regulatory agendas because: It was not anticipated when they were submitted.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page :

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 11: ALCOHOL, HORSE RACING, AND LOTTERY
SUBTITLE B: HORSE RACING
CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS RACING BOARD
SUBCHAPTER a: GENERAL RULESPART 306
TRIFECTA

Section	
306.10	Definition
306.20	Entries
306.30	Minimum Fields
306.40	Pool Distribution
306.50	Dead Heats
306.60	Scratches

AUTHORITY: Authorized by Section 9(b) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 [230 ILCS 5/9(b)].

SOURCE: Adopted at 19 Ill. Reg. 15225, effective November 1, 1995; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7397, effective May 1, 2000; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4900, effective March 20, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 12355, effective August 1, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 306.20 Entries

- a) For harness racing, only one entry, either coupled or uncoupled, shall be allowed in a trifecta race so long as it is a stakes race with a minimum purse of \$25,000 and a minimum field of eight betting interests at the start of the race. For stakes races with a minimum purse of \$50,000, entries, either coupled or uncoupled, shall be allowed and there shall be no restrictions on minimum betting interests. In stakes races with purses of \$200,000 or more, common owner entries, either coupled or uncoupled, shall be allowed.
- b) For thoroughbred racing, entries, either coupled or uncoupled, shall be allowed in a trifecta race under the following conditions:
 - 1) one entry requires at least six betting interests at the start of the race.
 - 2) two entries requires at least eight betting interests at the start of the race.
 - 3) more than two entries shall require approval from the Executive Director or the State Director of Mutuels.
- c) This Section shall not apply to races that are permitted for simulcasting under

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 26(g) of the Act [230 ILCS 5/26(g)] or for uncoupled entries permitted in 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1413.114(c) when there are thoroughbred stakes races with purses of \$250,000 or more.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Entries and Declarations
- 2) Code Citation: 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1312
- 3)

	<u>Section Number</u> :	<u>Proposed Action</u> :
1312.260	Amend	
- 4) Statutory Authority: 230 ILCS 5/9(b)
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This proposed rulemaking permits racetracks conducting harness racing to uncouple common owner entries in stakes races with purses of \$200,000 or more.
- 6) Does this rulemaking replace any emergency amendments currently in effect? No.
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain incorporation by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending in this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: No local governmental units will be required to increase expenditures.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments should be submitted, within 45 days of this notice, to:

Mickey Ezzo
Illinois Racing Board
100 West Randolph, Suite 11-100
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312) 814-5017
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) Types of small business affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 13) Regulatory Agenda which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the most recent two regulatory agendas because: It was not anticipated when they were submitted.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 11: ALCOHOL, HORSE RACING, AND LOTTERY
SUBTITLE B: HORSE RACING
CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS RACING BOARD
SUBCHAPTER f: RULES AND REGULATIONS OF HARNESS RACING

PART 1312
ENTRIES AND DECLARATIONS

Section

1312.10	Entries
1312.20	Penalties
1312.30	Sale of Horse With Entrance Due
1312.40	Receipt of Entries
1312.50	Postage Meter
1312.60	Deviation From Published Conditions
1312.70	When Ineligible Horse Races
1312.80	Transfer of Ineligible Horse
1312.90	Withholding Purse When Ineligible Horse Races
1312.100	Early Closing and Late Closing Events
1312.110	Subsequent Payments
1312.120	Trust Funds
1312.130	Stable Space
1312.140	Limitation on Conditions
1312.150	Penalties
1312.160	Excess Entry Fees
1312.170	Entries and Starters Required
1312.180	Elimination Heats
1312.190	Elimination Plans
1312.200	Overnight Events
1312.210	Entry Box and Drawing of Horses
1312.220	Substitute Races
1312.230	Drivers
1312.240	Declaration and Withdrawing
1312.250	Qualifying Races
1312.260	Entry or Coupling
1312.265	Uncoupled Entries
1312.270	Husband-Wife Entries
1312.280	Also Eligibles
1312.290	Preference
1312.300	Stewards' List

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

1312.310 Medical Reasons for Ineligibility

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 9(b) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 [230 ILCS 5/9(b)].

SOURCE: Published in Rules and Regulations of Harness Racing (original date not cited in publication); amended July 12, 1974, filed July 22, 1974; amended February 13, 1976, filed March 1, 1976; amended September 19, 1975, filed October 2, 1975; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 9, p. 251, effective February 20, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 21, p. 85, effective May 9, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1498, effective February 2, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10934; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 2727, effective February 5, 1991; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7390, effective May 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6390, effective May 1, 2001; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 1312.260 Entry or Coupling

When starters in a race include two or more horses owned or trained by the same stable or by the same management, or same person, they shall be coupled as an "entry," ~~with no exceptions,~~ and a wager on one horse in the "entry" shall be a wager on all horses in the "entry." However, the uncoupling of entries with common owners shall be permitted in stakes races with purses of \$200,000 or more. If a race is split in two or more divisions, horses in an "entry" shall be seeded in separate divisions, but the divisions in which they compete and their post positions shall be drawn by lot.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Local Government Health Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2160
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
2160.210	Amend
2160.260	Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: 30 ILCS 210
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: October 31, 2002
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Date Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: August 2, 2002; 26 Ill. Reg. 11625
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to the amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: Several minor, nonsubstantive editing changes were made.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will these amendments replace any emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: Under the current rules, units that withdraw from the program during the term of an agreement are not eligible to return for 5 fiscal years. These amendments would allow units to return to the Local Government Health Plan (LGHP) after 2 fiscal years.
- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAMGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Ben Bagby
Department of Central Management Services
720 Stratton Office Building
Springfield IL 62706
217/782-9669

The full text of the adopted amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

SUBTITLE F: EMPLOYEE INSURANCE

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 2160

LOCAL GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN

SUBPART A: PURPOSE AND DEFINITIONS

Section

2160.110	Name of the Program
2160.120	Purpose
2160.130	Definitions

SUBPART B: RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT

Section

2160.210	Determining Eligibility of Groups
2160.220	Enrollments and Terminations
2160.230	Rate Setting
2160.240	Premium Collection and Billing
2160.250 251	Other Administrative Responsibilities
2160.260	Program Termination

SUBPART C: RESPONSIBILITIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS

Section

2160.310	Enrollment Responsibilities
2160.320	Premium Collection <u>and Payment</u>
2160.325	Program Termination (Renumbered)
2160.330	Signing the Agreement

SUBPART D: RESPONSIBILITIES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT
HEALTH PLAN REPRESENTATIVES

Section

2160.410	Health Plan Representatives
2160.420	Appeals Process Responsibilities

SUBPART E: ADVISORY BOARD

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAMGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
2160.510	Appointment of Advisors
2160.520	Responsibilities of the Board

SUBPART F: FUNDING

Section	
2160.610	Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund
2160.620	Premium Rate Structure

SUBPART G: HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

Section	
2160.710	Local Government Health Plan
2160.720	Health Care Coverage

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 10, 13 and 15 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 [5 ILCS 375/10, 13 and 15].

SOURCE: Adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 14343, effective August 22, 1990; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 11441, effective July 9, 1993; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 10306, effective August 3, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16822, effective Oct 31, 2002.

SUBPART B: RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT

Section 2160.210 Determining Eligibility of Groups

- a) A Unit must be approved by the Director for participation in the Program.
 - 1) The Director shall grant eligibility for a Unit if the Unit meets the definition in the Act and agrees to the conditions specified in this Part.
 - 2) The Department shall not approve a Unit for participation if the Unit has withdrawn from the Program during the term of an agreement within the previous 2 ~~5~~ Fiscal Years, except that a Unit may terminate effective at the end of the first Fiscal Year without penalty if the second Fiscal Year premium rate is 20% greater than the first Fiscal Year.
- b) The Department shall grant eligibility to a Qualified Rehabilitation Facility if the facility:
 - 1) meets the definition in the Act; **and**
 - 2) agrees to the conditions specified in this Part; **and**
 - 3) has a not-for-profit status and has filed an Annual Report of Charitable Organization with the Secretary of State; **and**

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAMGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities to provide services to persons with disabilities or certified by the Department of Human Services; ~~and~~
 - 5) receives funds from the Department of Human Services for providing services to persons with disabilities; and
 - 6) has not withdrawn from the program during the term of an agreement within the previous ~~2~~ 5 Fiscal Years.
- c) The Department shall grant eligibility to a Qualified Domestic Violence Shelter or Service if the facility:
- 1) meets the definition in the Act;
 - 2) agrees to the conditions specified in this Part;
 - 3) is funded by the Illinois Department of Human Services; and
 - 4) has not withdrawn from the Program during the term of an agreement within the previous ~~2~~ 5 Fiscal Years, except as provided in subsection (a)(2).

(Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16822, effective Oct 31, 2002)

Section 2160.260 Program Termination

- a) Grounds for program termination by the Department include, but are not limited to:
 - 1) any material breach of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Agreement;
 - 2) failure to pay the full monthly premium by the last day of the coverage month;
 - 3) non-compliance with enrollment responsibilities in accordance with Section 2160.310; or
 - 4) failure to meet the eligibility requirements of a Unit.
- b) The Department shall issue one notice of termination. Termination shall be effective 15 days after notice of termination.
- c) Once termination occurs, the Unit shall not be permitted to enroll in the Program for a period of ~~2~~ 5 fiscal years.
- d) Coverage terminates on the last day for which premium has been paid.

(Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16822, effective Oct 31, 2002)

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Public Information, Rulemaking, and Organization.
- 2) Code Citation: 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1875
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:

Appendix A	Amend
Appendix B	Amend
Appendix C	Amend
Appendix D	Amend
Appendix E	Amend
Appendix F	Amend
Appendix G	Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by 20 ILCS 3955.
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: November 4, 2002
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic appeal date? No
- 7) Does this rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice(s) of Proposal published in the Illinois Register: Not applicable as these are required rules published pursuant to Section 5-15 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-15].
- 10) Has JCARE issued a Statement of Objections to this (these) rule (s)? : Not applicable, as these are required rules.
- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: Not applicable, as these are required rules.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCARE been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCARE? Not applicable, as these are required rules.
- 13) Will this rule (amendments, repealer) replace an emergency rule (amendment, repealer) currently in effect? No

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: This rulemaking is necessary to reflect changes in the agency's organizational charts. The charts being updated were previously submitted in 2000.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Nancy DeMarco, Director
Guardianship & Advocacy Commission
421 East Capitol, Suite 205
Springfield, Illinois 62701
(217)785-8981

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 2: GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

SUBTITLE E: MISCELLANEOUS STATE AGENCIES

CHAPTER XVI: GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

PART 1875

PUBLIC INFORMATION, RULEMAKING AND ORGANIZATION

SUBPART A: PUBLIC INFORMATION

Section

- 1875.10 Public Requests
- 1875.20 Public Submissions
- 1875.30 General Materials Available from the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
- 1875.40 Fee Schedule for Copies of Records

SUBPART B: RULEMAKING

Section

- 1875.100 Rulemaking Procedures

SUBPART C: ORGANIZATION

Section

- 1875.210 Commission Organization
- 1875.220 Commission Membership, Terms of Office, and Vacancies
- 1875.230 Officers, Nomination and Elections, Responsibilities, Meetings, Vote, and Quorum
- 1875.240 Powers and Duties
- 1875.250 Standing Committees
- 1875.260 Commission Staff
- 1875.270 Parliamentary Procedure
- 1875.280 Amendment of Rules of Organization

- APPENDIX A Organizational Chart: Office of State Guardian Northern Regions
- APPENDIX B Organizational Chart: Office of State Guardian Central/Southern Regions
- APPENDIX C Organizational Chart: Legal/Guardianship Estate Representatives
- APPENDIX D Organizational Chart: Human Rights Authority
- APPENDIX E Organizational Chart: Legal Advocacy Service
- APPENDIX F Organizational Chart: Administration of Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
- APPENDIX G Organizational Chart: Overview of Guardianship and Advocacy Commission

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Guardianship and Advocacy Act [20 ILCS 3955].

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 3676, effective March 8, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2278, effective February 1, 1985; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16712, effective October 4, 1988; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13637, effective August 22, 2000; amended at 26 Ill Reg. 16827, effective Nov 4, 2002.

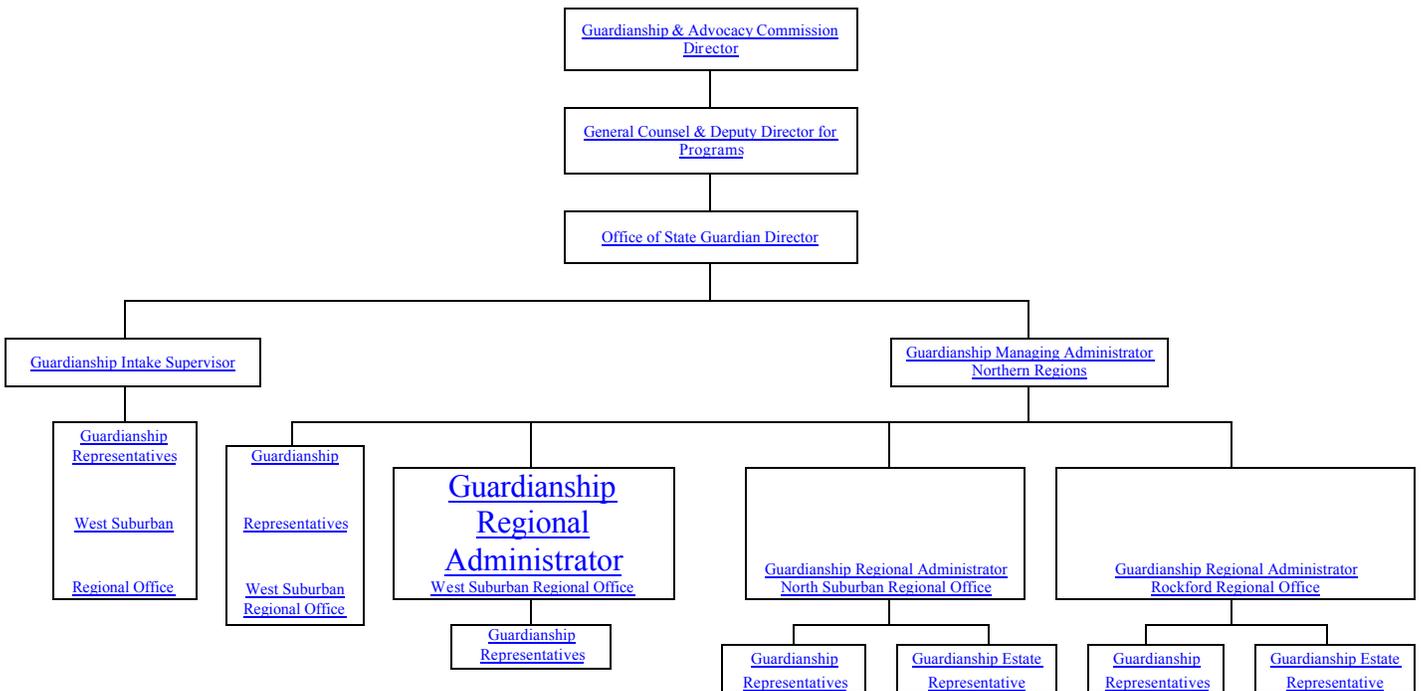
GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX A Organizational Chart: Office of State Guardian – Northern Regions

Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission

Office of State Guardian
Northern Regions

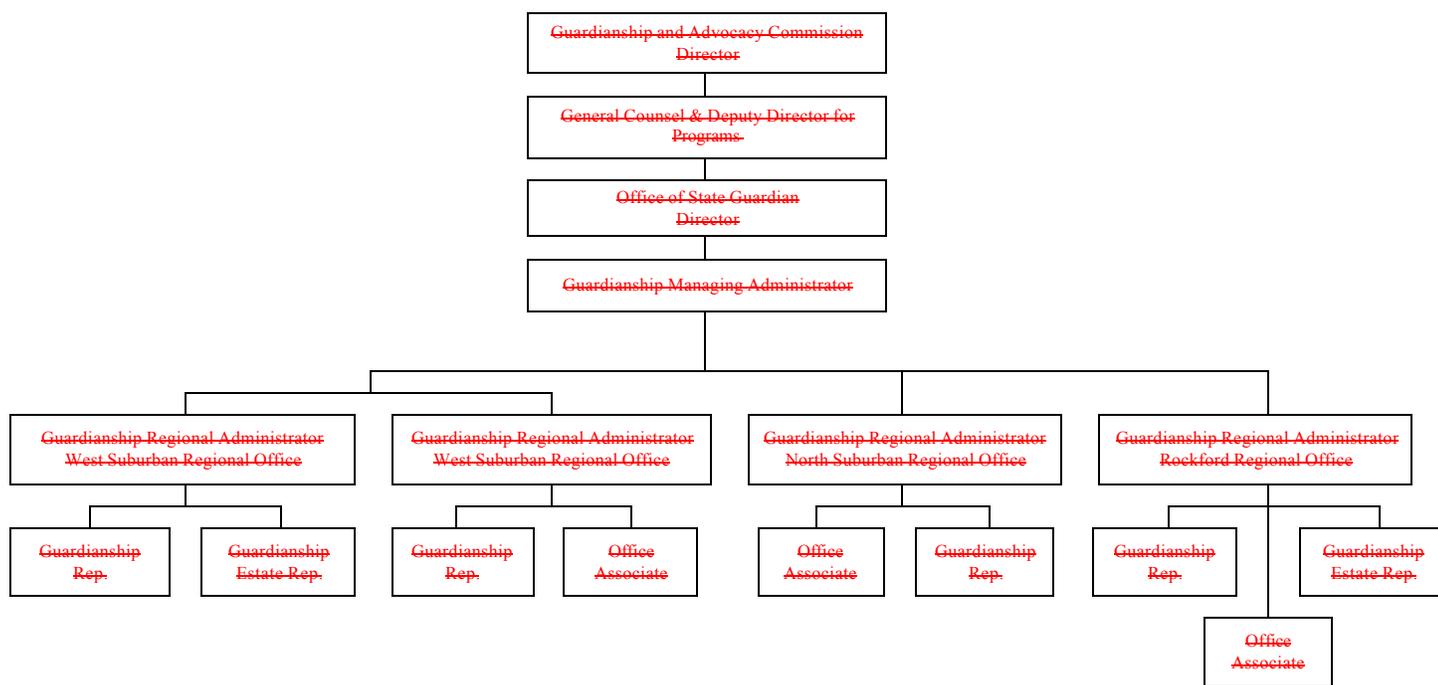


GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX A Organizational Chart: Office of State Guardian – Northern Regions

**Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Office of State Guardian
Northern Regions**



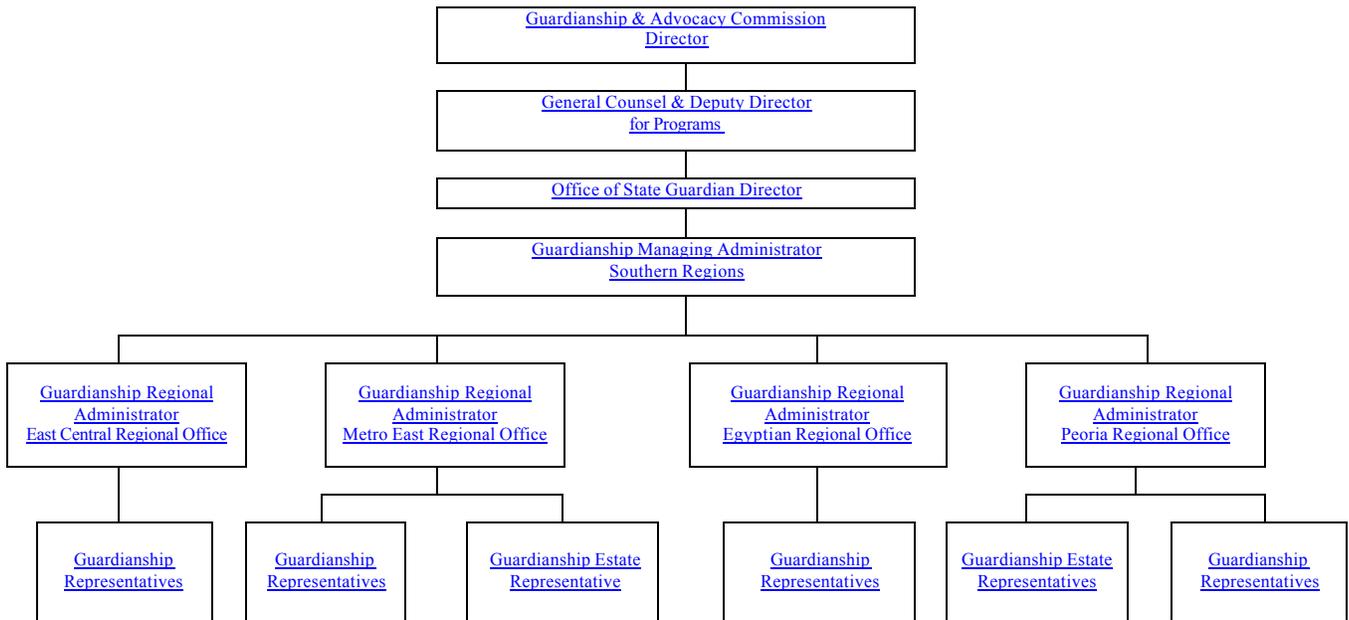
(Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16827, effective Nov 4, 2002)

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX B Organizational Chart: Office of State Guardian – Central/Southern Regions

Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Office of State Guardian
Central/Southern Regions

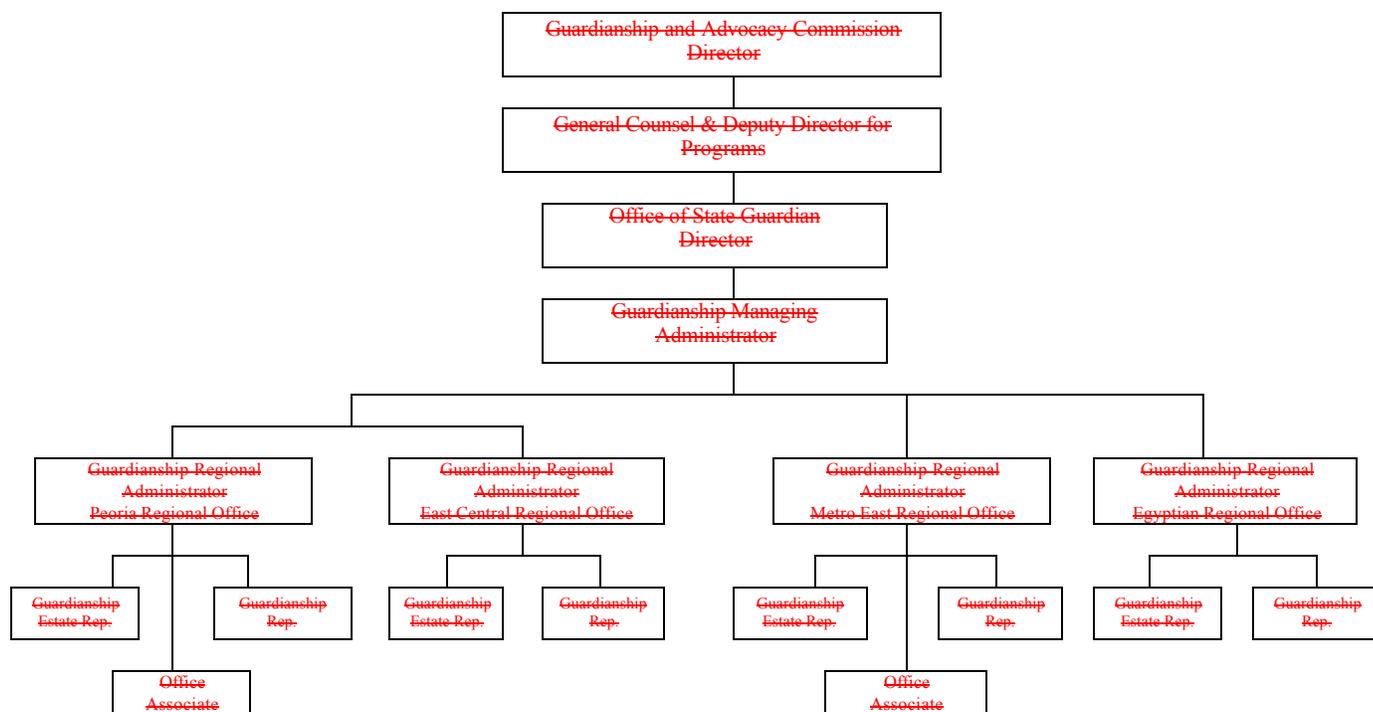


GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX B Organizational Chart: Office of State Guardian – Central/Southern Regions

~~Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission~~
~~Office of State Guardian~~
~~Central/Southern Regions~~



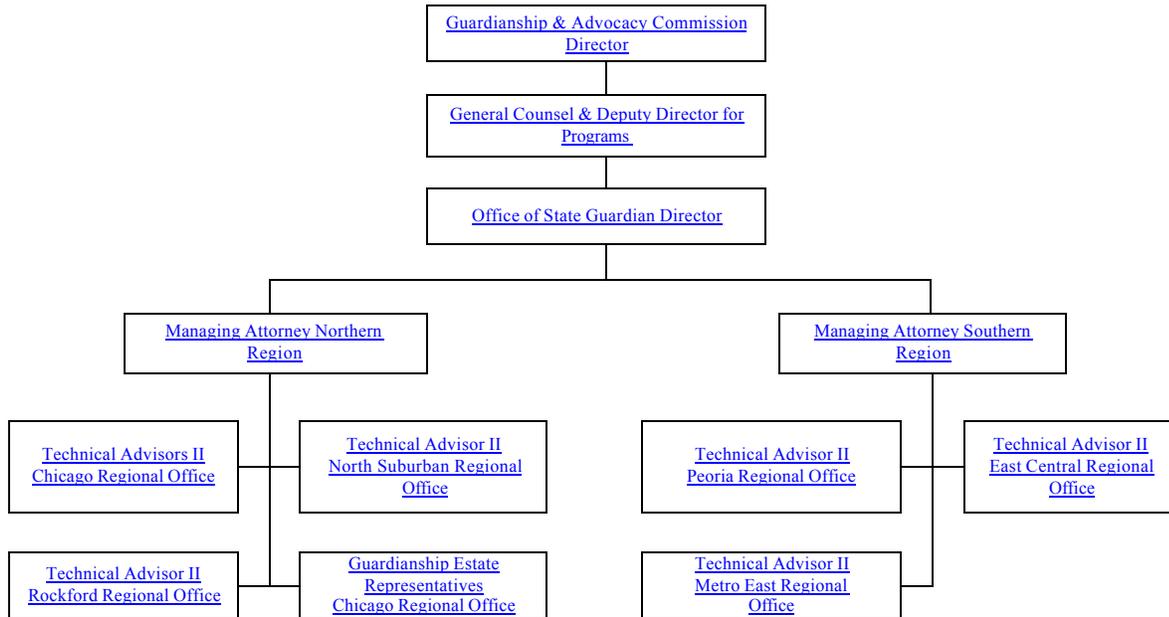
(Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16827, effective Nov 4, 2002)

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX C Organizational Chart: Office of State Guardian – Legal/Guardianship Estate Representatives

Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Office of State Guardian
Legal/Guardianship Estate Representatives

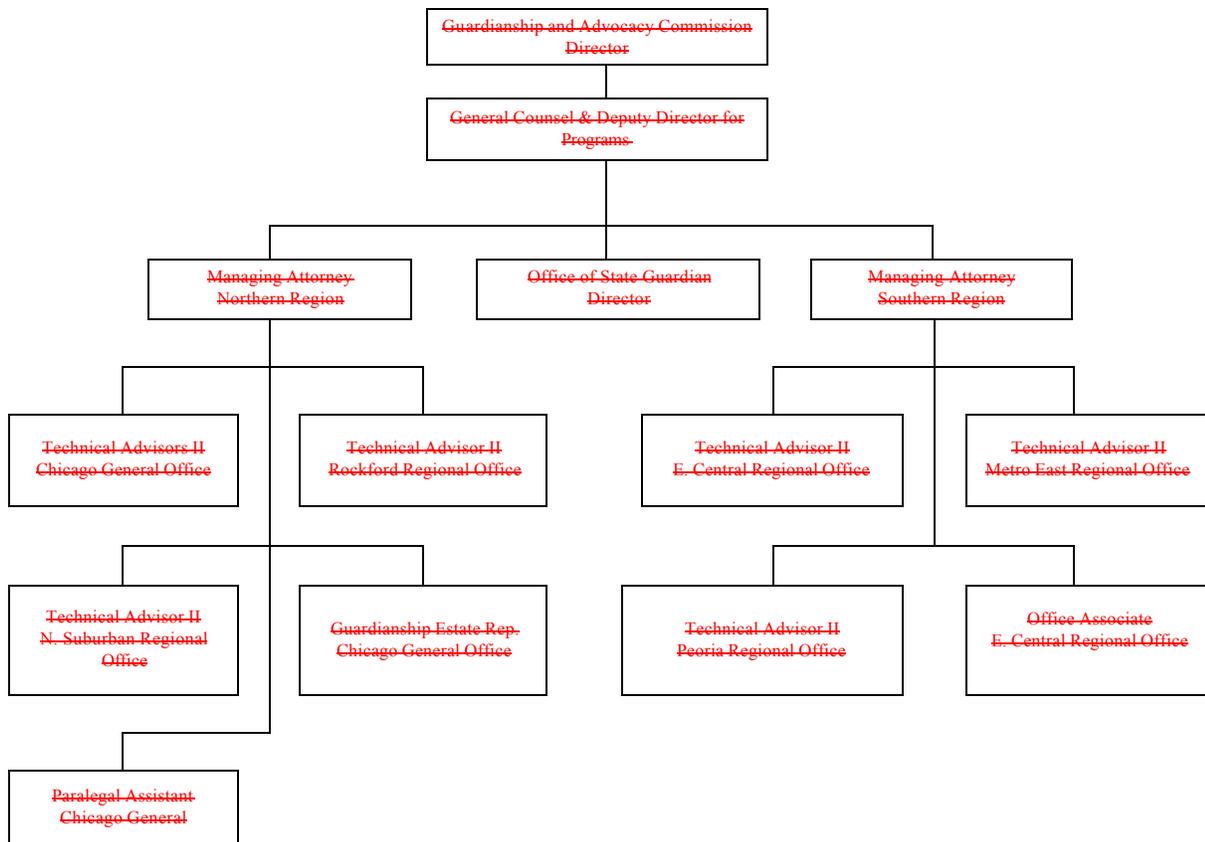


GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 1875.APPENDIX C Organizational Chart: Office of State Guardian –
Legal/Guardianship Estate Representatives**

~~Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Office of State Guardian
Legal/Guardianship Estate Representatives~~



(Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16827, effective Nov 4, 2002)

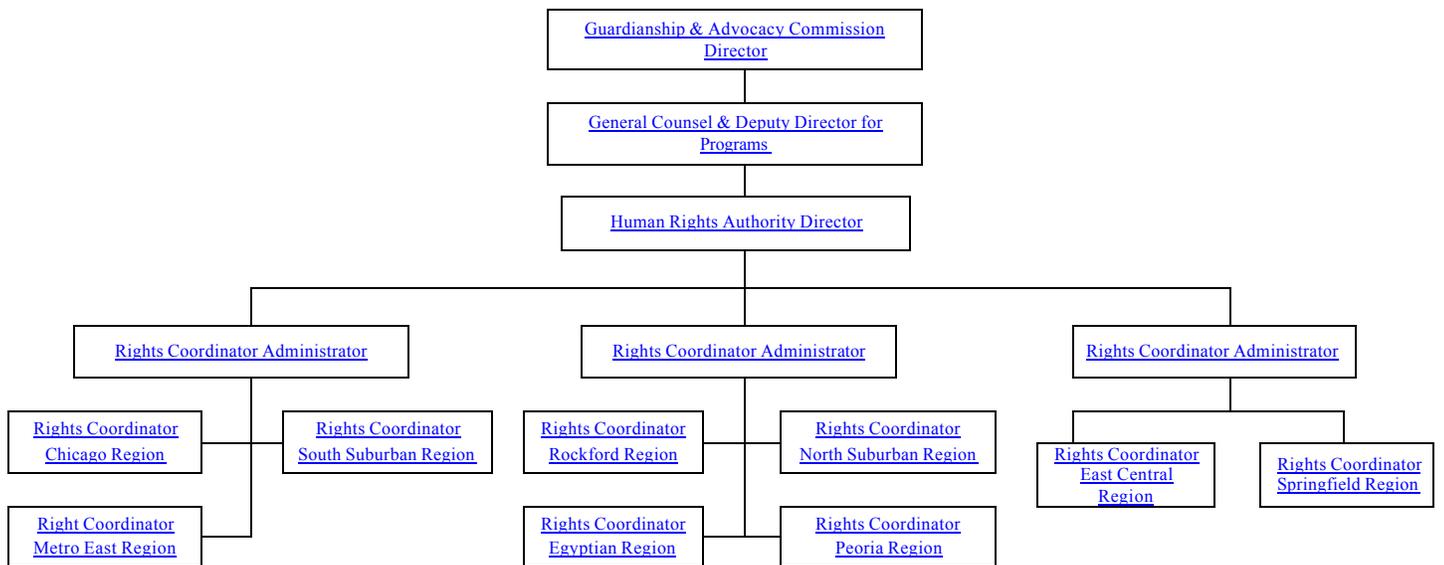
GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX D Organizational Chart: Human Rights Authority

Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission

Human Rights Authority

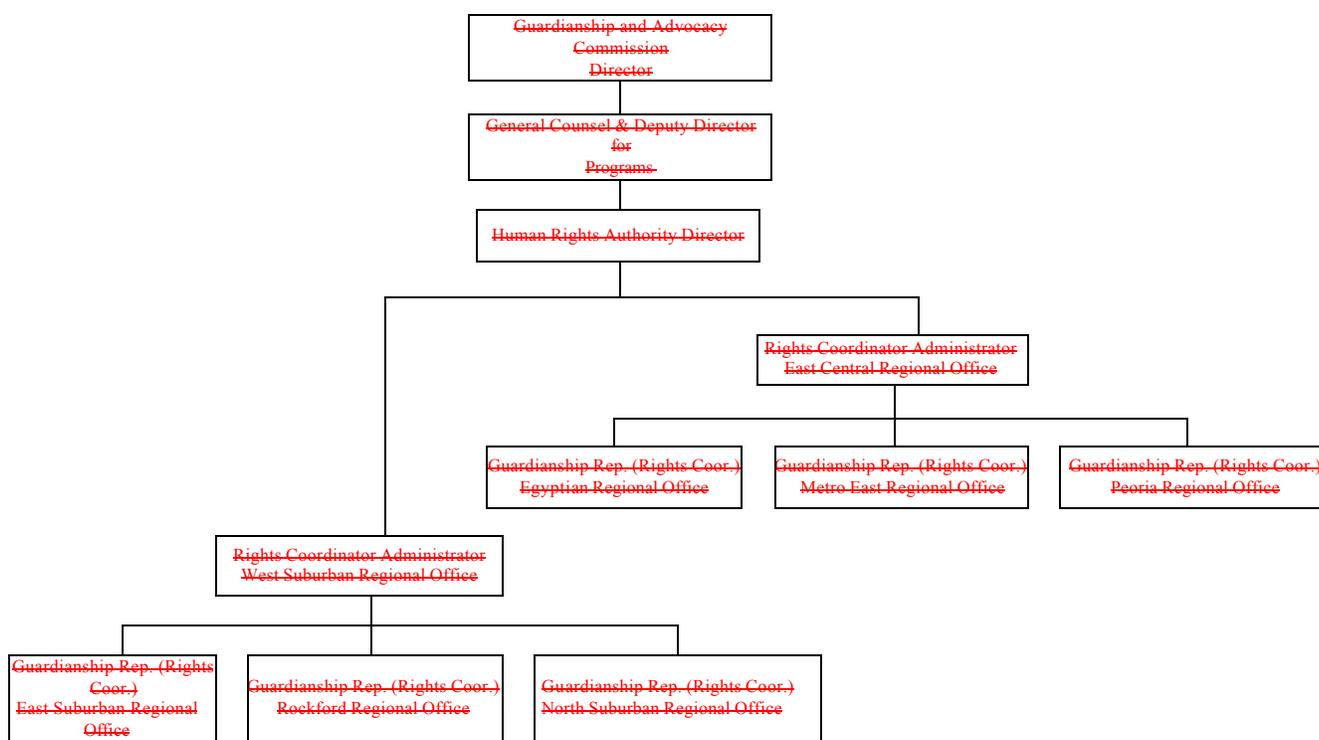


GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX D Organizational Chart: Human Rights Authority

~~Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Human Rights Authority~~



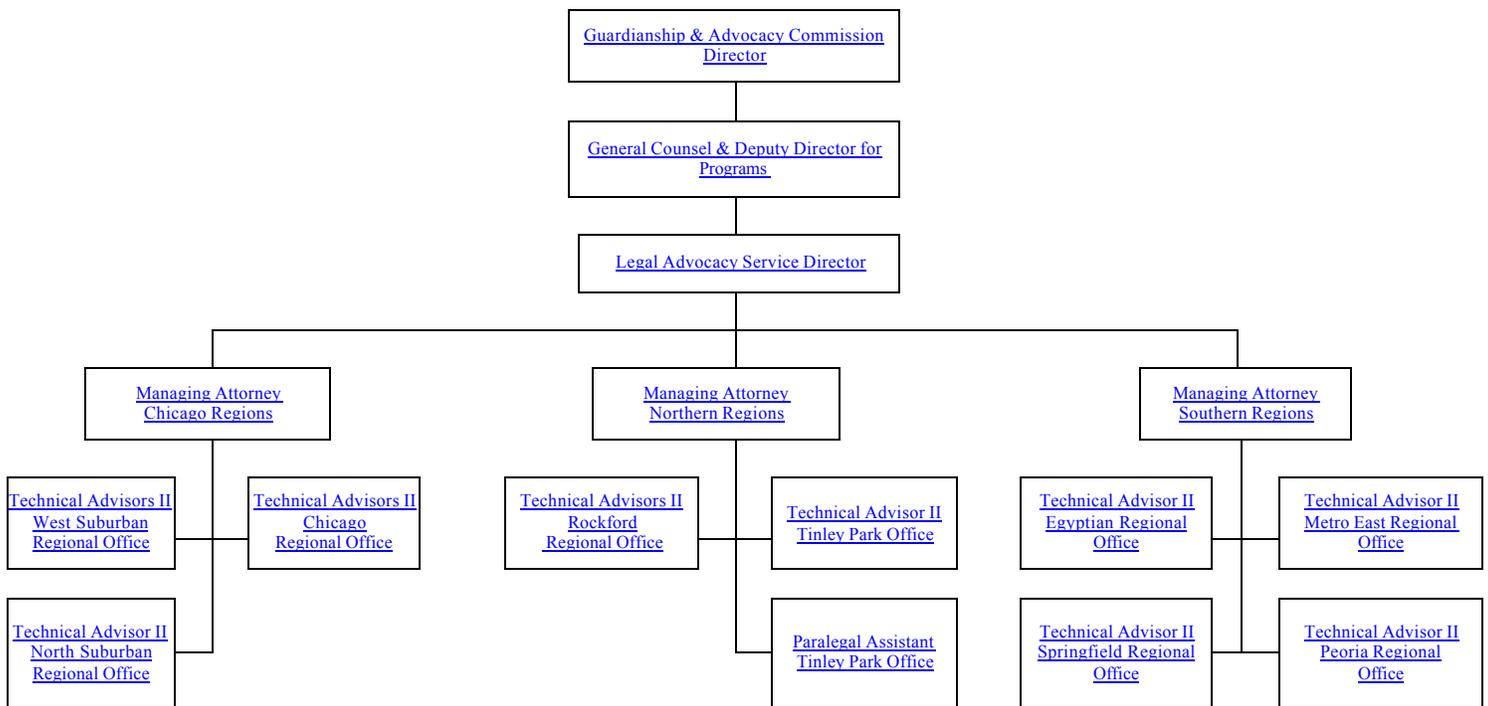
(Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16827, effective Nov 4, 2002)

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX E Organizational Chart: Legal Advocacy Service

Legal Advocacy Service

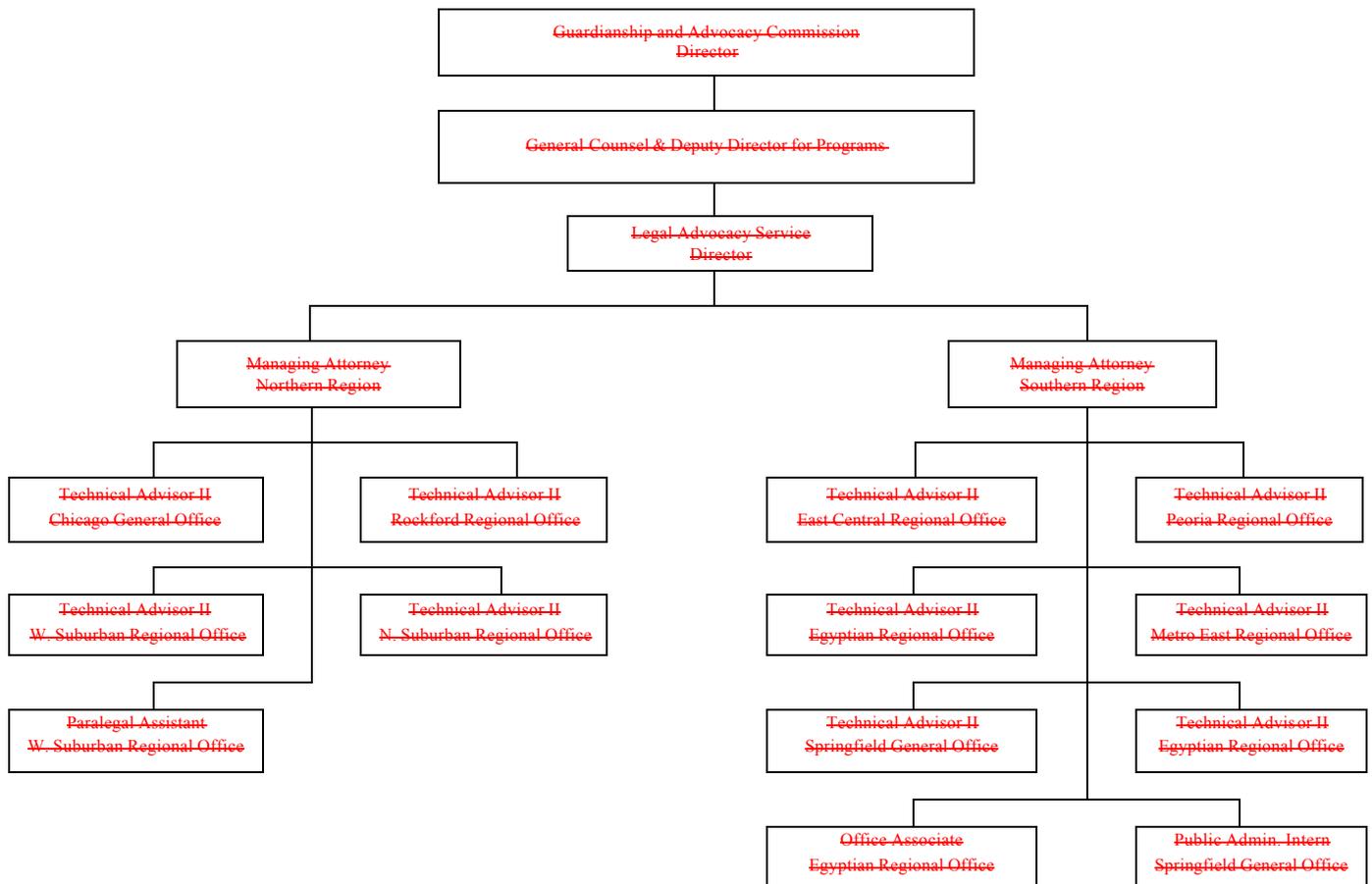


GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX E.Organizational Chart: Legal Advocacy Service

**Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Legal Advocacy Service**



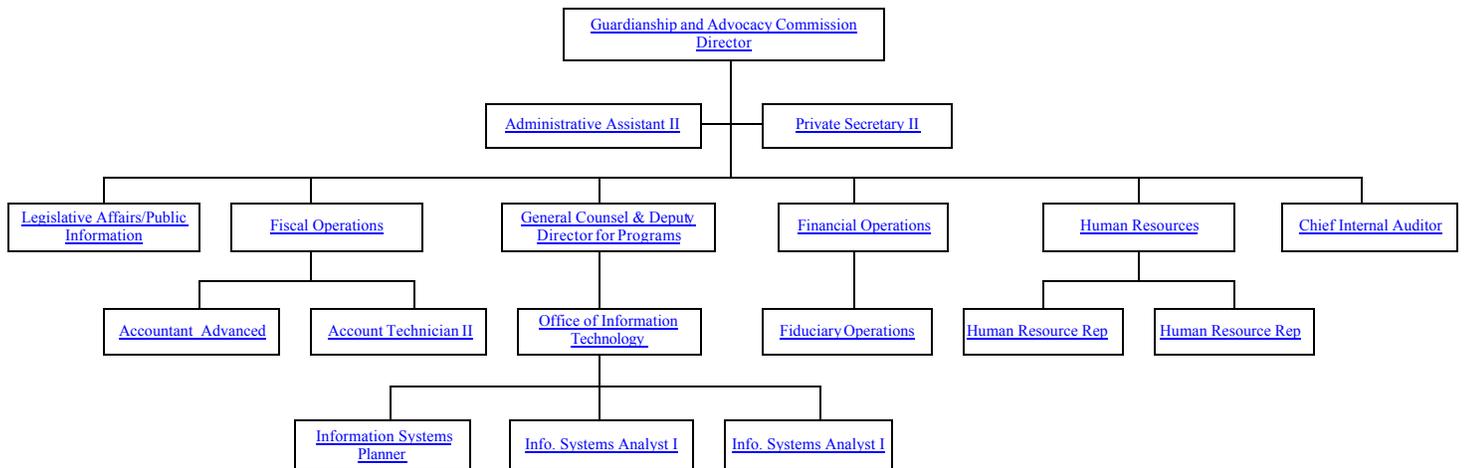
(Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16827, effective Nov 4, 2002)

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX F Organizational Chart: Administration of Guardianship and Advocacy Commission

Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Administration

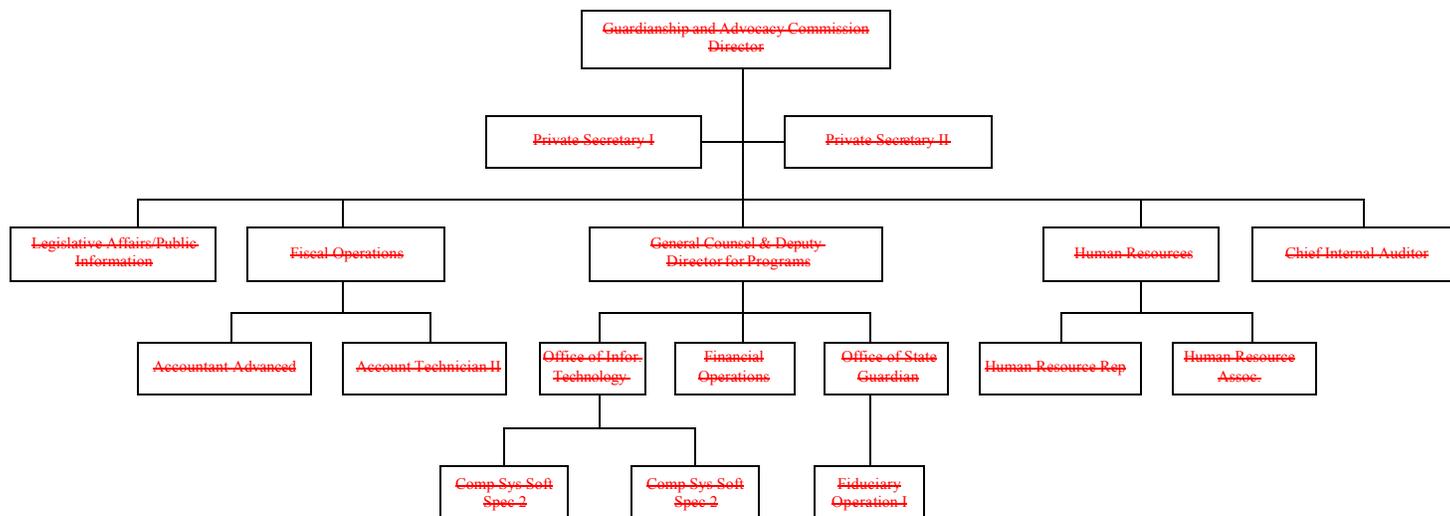


GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX F Organizational Chart: Administration of Guardianship and Advocacy Commission

**Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Administration**



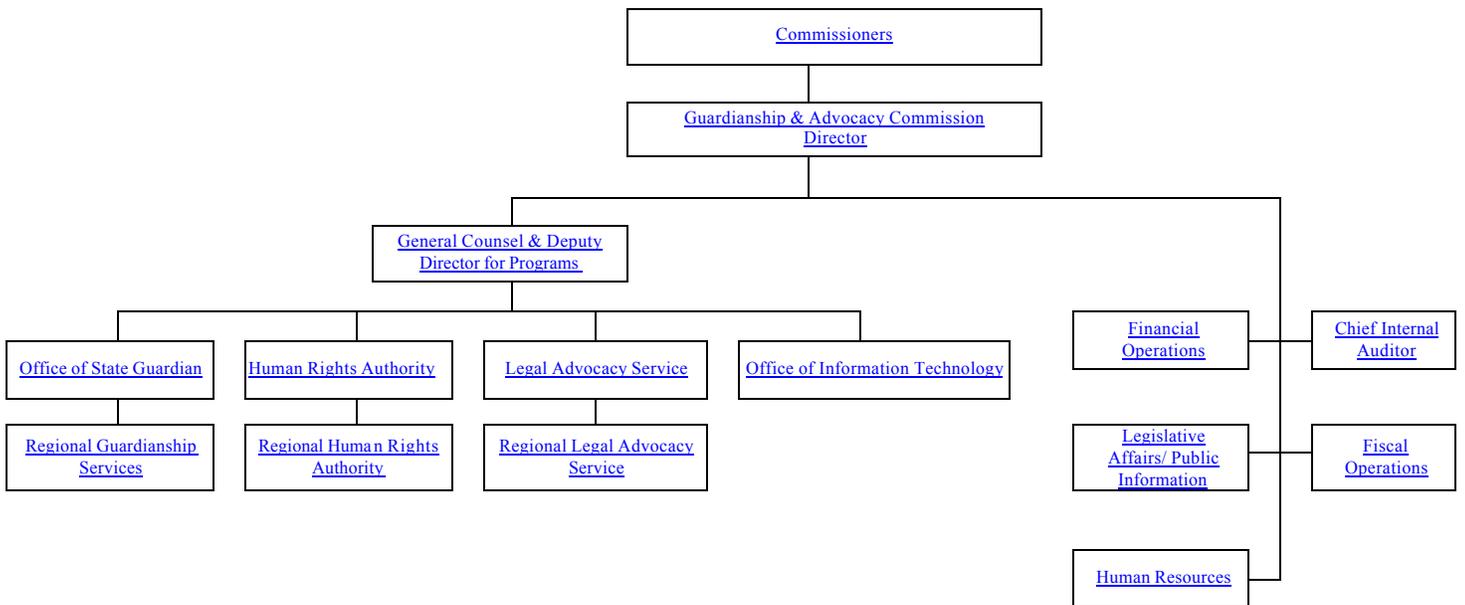
(Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16827, effective Nov 4, 2002)

GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX G Organizational Chart: Overview of Guardianship and Advocacy Commission

Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Overview

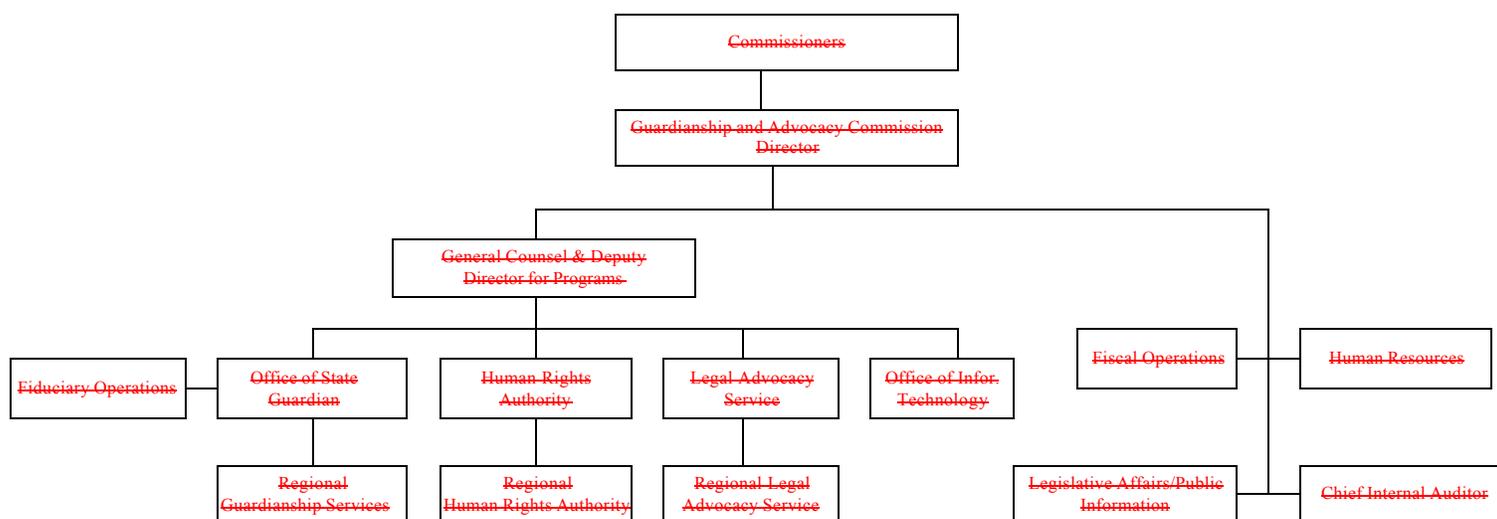


GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1875.APPENDIX G Organizational Chart: Overview of Guardianship and Advocacy Commission

~~Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission
Overview~~



Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16827, effective Nov 4, 2002)

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act – Advanced Practice Nurse
- 2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1305
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Emergency Action:</u>
1305.10	Amendment
1305.20	Amendment
1305.25	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act [225 ILCS 65]
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: November 4, 2002
- 6) If these emergency amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which they will expire: These emergency rules are to expire when the proposed rules are adopted.
- 7) Date Filed in Index Department: November 4, 2002
- 8) A copy of the emergency amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Reason for Emergency: This emergency rulemaking implements P.A. 92-0744, effective July 25, 2002, which added Section 15-13 to the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act to allow a graduate of an advanced practice nursing program to begin practicing prior to the Department issuing a license as an APN if certain conditions are met.
- 10) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: As stated above this rulemaking implements P.A. 92-0744. Section 1305.10 was amended to add a definition of temporary practice. Temporary practice license pending as an APN shall not exceed 6 months from the date of application to the Department and does not include prescriptive authority. Section 1305.20 sets forth the application process for an APN to qualify for temporary practice license pending and Section 1305.25 adds a \$25 processing fee.
- 11) Are there any proposed Amendments to this Part pending: No
- 12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking has no impact on local government.
- 13) Information and questions regarding these amendments shall be directed to:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Department of Professional Regulation
Attention: Jean Courtney
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor
Springfield IL 62786
217/785-0813 Fax #: 217/782-7645

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
CHAPTER VII: DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
SUBCHAPTER b: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONSPART 1305
NURSING AND ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSING ACT -
ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSE

Section

1305.10 Definitions

EMERGENCY

1305.15 Application for Licensure Prior to July 1, 2001

EMERGENCY

1305.20 Application for Licensure Beginning July 1, 2001

EMERGENCY

1305.25 Fees

1305.30 Written Collaborative Agreements

1305.35 Medical Direction

1305.40 Prescriptive Authority

1305.45 Delivery of Anesthesia Services by a Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist

1305.50 Practice Agreement for Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist

1305.60 Renewals

1305.70 Advertising

1305.75 Mandatory Reporting of Impaired Advanced Practice Nurses by Health Care
Institutions

1305.80 Fines

1305.85 Public Access to Records and Meetings

1305.90 Refusal to Issue a Nurse License based on Criminal History Record

1305.95 Granting Variances

APPENDIX A Additional Certifications Accepted for Licensure as an Advanced Practice
Nurse

EXHIBIT A Sample Written Collaborative Agreement

EXHIBIT B Sample Practice Agreement for Office Based Anesthesia Services

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act [225 ILCS 65] and authorized by Section 2105-15(7) of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2105/2105-15(7)].

SOURCE: Adopted at 25 Ill. Reg. 4609, effective March 15, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 7279, effective April 26, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 11944, effective July 18, 2002;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 16845, effective November 4, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days

Section 1305.10 Definitions**EMERGENCY**

"Act" means the Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act [225 ILCS 65].

"APN Board" or "Board" means the Advanced Practice Nursing Board.

"Advanced practice nurse" or "APN" means a person who:

is licensed as a registered professional nurse under the Act;

meets the requirements for licensure as an advanced practice nurse under Section 15-10 of the Act;

except as provided in Section 15-25 of the Act, has a written collaborative agreement with a collaborating physician in the diagnosis of illness and management of wellness and other conditions as appropriate to the level and area of his or her practice in accordance with Section 15-15 of the Act; and

cares for patients:

by using advanced diagnostic skills, the results of diagnostic tests and procedures ordered by the advanced practice nurse, a physician assistant, a dentist, a podiatrist, or a physician, and professional judgment to initiate and coordinate the care of patients;

by ordering diagnostic tests, prescribing medications and drugs in accordance with Section 15-20 of the Act, and administering medications and drugs; and

by using medical, therapeutic, and corrective measures to treat illness and improve health status.

Categories include Certified Nurse Midwife (CNM), Certified Nurse Practitioner (CNP), Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA), or Certified Clinical

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Nurse Specialist (CNS). (Section 15-5 of the Act)

"Collaborating physician" means a physician who works with an advanced practice nurse and provides medical direction as documented in a written collaborative agreement required under Section 15-15 of the Act. (Section 15-5 of the Act)

"Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in all its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987. (Section 15-5 of the Act)

"Temporary practice" means, pursuant to Section 15-13 of the Act, the practice by a graduate of an advanced practice nursing program as a certified clinical nurse specialist, certified nurse midwife, certified nurse practitioner or certified registered nurse anesthetist who has applied to the Department in accordance with Section 1305.20.

Temporary practice shall not exceed 6 months from date of application to the Department.

Temporary practice does not include prescriptive authority.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 27 Ill. Reg. 16845, effective November 4, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 1305.20 Application for Licensure Beginning July 1, 2001**EMERGENCY**

- a) An applicant for licensure as an advanced practice nurse shall file an application on forms provided by the Department. The application shall include:
 - 1) Current Illinois registered nurse license number.
 - 2) Proof of current national certification, which includes completion of an examination, from one of the following:
 - A) Nurse Midwife certification from:
 - i) the American College of Nurse Midwives (ACNM Appendix); or
 - ii) the American College of Nurse Midwives Certification Council.
 - B) Nurse Practitioner certification from:
 - i) American Academy of Nurse Practitioners Certification Program as a Nurse Practitioner;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- ii) American Nurses Credentialing Center as a Nurse Practitioner;
 - iii) The National Certification Board of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners & Nurses as a Nurse Practitioner;
 - iv) The National Certification Corporation for the Obstetric, Gynecologic and Neonatal Nursing Specialties as a Nurse Practitioner; or
 - v) The Certification Board for Urologic Nurses and Associates as a Urologic Nurse Practitioner.
- C) Registered Nurse Anesthetist certification from:
- i) Council on Certification of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists; or
 - ii) Council on Recertification of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists.
- D) Clinical Nurse Specialist certification from:
- i) American Nurses Credentialing Center (ANCC) as a Clinical Nurse Specialist (acceptable certifications are listed in ~~Appendix A~~);
 - ii) American Association of Critical Care Nurses as a Clinical Nurse Specialist;
 - iii) Rehabilitation Nursing Certification Board as a Certified Rehabilitation Registered Nurse-Advanced;
 - iv) Oncology Nursing Certification Corporation as an Advanced Oncology Nurse (AOCN);
 - v) Certification Board for Urologic Nurses and Associates as Urologic Clinical Nurse Specialist; or
 - vi) Other certifications listed in Appendix A.
- 3) The Board, in addition to the certification listed in subsection (a)(2), may review and make a recommendation to the Department to accept a certification if the certifying body meets the following requirements (certifications are listed in Appendix A):
- A) is national in the scope of credentialing;
 - B) has no requirement for an applicant to be a member of any organization;
 - C) has an examination that represents a specialty practice category;
 - D) has an examination that evaluates knowledge, skills and abilities essential for the delivery of safe and effective specialty nursing care;
 - E) has an examination whose content and distribution are specified in a test plan;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- F) has examination items reviewed for content validity, cultural sensitivity and correct scoring, using an established mechanism, both before use and periodically;
 - G) has an examination evaluated for psychometric performance;
 - H) has a passing standard established using acceptable psychometric methods and is reevaluated periodically;
 - I) has examination security maintained through established procedures;
 - J) issues a certification based upon passing the examination;
 - K) has mechanisms in place for communication to boards of nursing for timely verification of an individual's certification status, changes in certification status and changes in the certification program, including qualifications, test plan and scope of practice; and
 - L) has an evaluation process to provide quality assurance in its certification program.
- 4) Proof of successful completion of a master's program or higher appropriate for certification as a Nurse Midwife, Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse Specialist or Nurse Anesthetist.
 - 5) A complete work history for the last 5 years.
 - 6) Verification of licensure as an advanced practice nurse from the state in which an applicant was originally licensed, current state of licensure and any other state in which the applicant has been actively practicing as an advanced practice nurse within the last 5 years, if applicable, stating:
 - A) The time during which the applicant was licensed in that state, including the date of the original issuance of the license; and
 - B) Whether the file on the applicant contains any record of disciplinary actions taken or pending.
 - 7) The fee required in Section 1305.25 of this Part.
- b) An applicant for licensure as an advanced practice nurse may apply to the Department, on forms provided by the Department, to practice as an advanced practice nurse pending the issuance of the license.
- 1) The application shall include:
 - A) A completed, signed application for licensure, as set forth in subsection (a);
 - B) Documentation from an approved certifying body set forth in subsection (a)(2) and Appendix A indicating the date the applicant is scheduled to sit for the examination. Upon successful completion of the examination, proof of certification shall be submitted to the Department from the certifying body;

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- C) A certifying statement from a collaborating physician indicating that the individual has completed a proposed collaborating agreement as required by Section 15-15 of the Act or a certifying statement from a physician, dentist or podiatrist indicating that a CRNA has a practice agreement as required by 15-25 of the Act. A CRNA who will be practicing in a hospital setting or ambulatory surgical treatment center is not required to have a collaborative or practice agreement pursuant to Section 15-65(b) of the Act;
- D) The processing fee set forth in Section 1305.20.
- 2) The Department will provide a letter to each applicant indicating the ability to practice license pending.
- 3) Practice pending licensure shall be terminated upon:
- A) the issuance of a permanent license;
- B) failure to complete the application process within 6 months from the date of application;
- C) a finding by the Department that the applicant has violated one or more of the grounds for discipline set forth in Section 10-45 or 15-50 of the Act;
- D) a finding by the Department that the applicant has had a license or permit related to the practice of advanced practice nursing revoked, suspended or placed on probation by another jurisdiction, if at least one of the grounds is substantially equivalent to grounds in Illinois, within the last 5 years; or
- E) a finding by the Department that the applicant does not meet the licensure requirements as set forth in this Section.
- The Department shall notify the applicant in writing of such termination and shall notify the applicant by certified or registered mail of the intent to deny licensure.
- cb) When the accuracy of any submitted documentation or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Board because of lack of information, discrepancies or conflicts in information given, or a need for clarification, the applicant seeking licensure shall be requested to:
- 1) Provide information as may be necessary; and/or
 - 2) Appear for an interview before the Board to explain the relevance or sufficiency, clarify information or clear up any discrepancies or conflicts in information.
- de) An advanced practice nurse license may be issued when the applicant meets the requirements set forth in this Section.

DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 27 Ill. Reg. 16845, effective November 4, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 1305.25 Fees**EMERGENCY**

The following fees shall be paid to the Department and are not refundable:

- a) Application Fees.
 - 1) The fee for application for a license as an advanced practice nurse is \$125.
 - 2) The fee for processing an application for practice license pending as an advanced practice nurse is \$25.
- b) Renewal Fees. The fee for the renewal of a license shall be calculated at the rate of \$40 per year.
- c) General Fees.
 - 1) The fee for the restoration of a license other than from inactive status is \$20 plus payment of all lapsed renewal fees.
 - 2) The fee for the issuance of a duplicate license, for the issuance of a replacement license for a license that has been lost or destroyed, or for the issuance of a license with a change of name or address other than during the renewal period, is \$20. No fee is required for name and address changes on Department records when no duplicate license is issued.
 - 3) The fee for a certification of a licensee's record for any purpose is \$20.
 - 4) The fee for a wall certificate showing licensure shall be the actual cost of producing the certificate.
 - 5) The fee for a roster of persons licensed as advanced practice nurses in this State shall be the actual cost of producing the roster.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 27 Ill. Reg. 16845, effective November 4, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days)

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Superfecta
- 2) Code Citation: 11 Ill. Adm. Code 311
- 3) Section Number: 311.40 Emergency Action: Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: 230 ILCS 5/9(b)
- 5) Effective Date of amendment: November 15, 2002
- 6) If this emergency amendment is to expire before the end of the 150 day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: N/A
- 7) Date filed with the Index Department: November 8, 2002
- 8) A copy of the emergency amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection: Yes
- 9) Reason for Emergency: When emergency rulemaking 26 Ill. Reg. 14702 (10/4/02) was submitted, Section 311.40(a) was inadvertently struck out. Racetracks conducting harness racing are currently without a rule governing coupled and uncoupled entries.
- 10) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This proposed rulemaking re-instates language limiting racetracks to carding one coupled or uncoupled entry in a superfecta race with a minimum purse of \$25,000. In addition, this proposed rulemaking permits racetracks conducting harness racing to uncouple common owner entries in stakes races with purses of \$200,000 or more.
- 11) Are there any proposed amendments to this Part pending: Yes
- 12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: No local governmental units will be required to increase expenditures.
- 13) Information and questions regarding this amendment shall be directed to:

Mickey Ezzo
Illinois Racing Board
100 West Randolph, Suite 11-100

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

Chicago, Illinois 60601
312-814-5017

The full text of the emergency amendment begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

TITLE 11: ALCOHOL, HORSE RACING, AND LOTTERY
SUBTITLE B: HORSE RACING
CHAPTER I: ILLINOIS RACING BOARD
SUBCHAPTER a: GENERAL RULESPART 311
SUPERFECTA

Section

311.10	Superfecta
311.20	Pool Distribution
311.25	Scratches
311.30	Dead Heats
311.35	Minimum Fields
311.40	Entries

EMERGENCY

AUTHORITY: Authorized by Section 9(b) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 [230 ILCS 5/9(b)].

SOURCE: Adopted at 18 Ill. Reg. 7440, effective May 8, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 6663, effective May 1, 1995; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4903, effective March 20, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 12357, effective August 1, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 14702, effective September 16, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16854, effective November 15, 2002.

Section 311.40 Entries**EMERGENCY**

- a) Only one entry (i.e., two or more horses with a common interest) either coupled or uncoupled (see 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1312.265 and 1413.48) shall be allowed in a superfecta race so long as it is a stakes race with a minimum purse of \$25,000.
- b) For overnight thoroughbred races, one coupled entry shall be allowed.
- c) This Section shall not apply to races that are permitted for simulcasting under Section 26(g) of the Act [230 ILCS 5/26(g)] or for uncoupled entries permitted in 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1413.114(c) when there are thoroughbred stakes races with purses of \$250,000 or more.
- d) For harness racing, only one entry, either coupled or uncoupled, shall be allowed in a superfecta race so long as it is a stakes race with a minimum purse of \$25,000. In stakes races with purses of \$200,000 or more, common owner

ILLINOIS RACING BOARD

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENT

entries, either coupled or uncoupled, shall be allowed.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 26 Ill. Reg. 16854, effective November 15, 2002)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
AGENDA

SCHEDULED MEETING:

STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING
ROOM C-1
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
10:00 A.M.
NOVEMBER 19, 2002

NOTICES: The scheduled date and time for the JCAR meeting are subject to change. Due to *Register* submittal deadlines, the Agenda below may be incomplete. Other items not contained in this published Agenda are likely to be considered by the Committee at the meeting and items from the list can be postponed to future meetings.

If members of the public wish to express their views with respect to a rulemaking, they should submit written comments to the Office of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at the following address:

*Joint Committee on Administrative Rules
700 Stratton Office Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706
Email: jcar@legis.state.il.us
Phone: 217/785-2254*

RULEMAKINGS CURRENTLY BEFORE JCAR**PROPOSED RULEMAKINGS**Banks and Real Estate

1. Real Estate Appraiser Certification (Repeal) (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 10081 – 7/12/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/14/02
2. Real Estate Appraiser Certification (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 10078 – 7/12/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/14/02

Central Management Services

3. Business Enterprise Program: Contracting with Businesses Owned and Controlled by Minorities, Females and Persons with Disabilities (44 Ill. Adm. Code 10)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
AGENDA

- First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12515 – 8/16/02
- Expiration of Second Notice: 11/23/02

4. Pay Plan (80 Ill. Adm. Code 310)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 10094 – 7/12/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02
5. Pay Plan (80 Ill. Adm. Code 310)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 13128 – 9/6/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/14/02

Children and Family Services

6. Licensing Standards for Child Welfare Agencies (89 Ill. Adm. Code 401)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11630 – 8/2/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/15/02
7. Licensing Standards for Child Care Institutions and Maternity Centers (89 Ill. Adm. Code 404)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11643 – 8/2/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/15/02

Commerce Commission

8. Non-Discrimination in Affiliate Transactions for Gas Utilities (83 Ill. Adm. Code 550)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11329 – 7/26/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/14/02
9. Mediation Practice (83 Ill. Adm. Code 734)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12099 – 8/9/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/13/02
10. Imputation (83 Ill. Adm. Code 792)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 10126 – 7/12/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/21/02

Financial Institutions

11. Illinois Credit Union Act (38 Ill. Adm. Code 190)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 9162 – 6/28/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
AGENDA

Gaming Board

12. Riverboat Gambling (86 Ill. Adm. Code 3000)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 10171 – 7/12/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/5/02

Human Services

13. Food Stamps (89 Ill. Adm. Code 121)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11706 – 8/2/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/14/02

Liquor Control Commission

14. The Illinois Liquor Control Commission (11 Ill. Adm. Code 100)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 13112 – 9/6/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/6/02

Natural Resources

15. Outfitter Regulations (17 Ill. Adm. Code 640)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8236 – 6/7/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/30/02
16. The Taking of Wild Turkeys – Spring Season (17 Ill. Adm. Code 710)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 13435 – 9/13/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/13/02
17. Conservation Police Officer Professional Standards (17 Ill. Adm. Code 2050)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11726 – 8/2/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02

Nuclear Safety

18. Administrative Hearings (32 Ill. Adm. Code 200)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11333 – 7/26/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02

Pollution Control Board

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
AGENDA

19. Introduction (35 Ill. Adm. Code 301)
 - First Notice published: 26 Ill. Reg. 9573 – 7/5/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/5/02
20. Water Quality Standards (35 Ill. Adm. Code 302)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 9580 – 7/5/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/5/02
21. Effluent Standards (35 Ill. Adm. Code 304)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 9602 – 7/5/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/5/02
22. Permits (35 Ill. Adm. Code 309)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 9609 – 7/5/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/5/02

Professional Regulation

23. Illinois Dental Practice Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1220)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 5814 – 4/26/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/30/02
24. Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1315)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 5663 – 4/19/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/30/02
25. Pharmacy Practice Act of 1987 (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1330)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11337 – 7/26/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/30/02

Public Aid

26. Practice in Administrative Hearings (89 Ill. Adm. Code 104)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 10239 – 7/12/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/8/02
27. Child Support Enforcement (89 Ill. Adm. Code 160)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 10267 – 7/12/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/8/02
28. Medical Assistance Programs (89 Ill. Adm. Code 120)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
AGENDA

-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 5047 – 4/5/02
-Expiration of Second Notice:

29. Medical Payment (89 Ill. Adm. Code 140)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11210 – 7/19/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/8/02
30. Hospital Services (89 Ill. Adm. Code 148)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 10262 – 7/12/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/11/02
31. Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes (89 Ill. Adm. Code 153)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 5874 – 4/26/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/11/02
32. Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes (89 Ill. Adm. Code 153)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 10265 – 7/12/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/11/02

Public Health

33. Hospital Licensing Requirements (77 Ill. Adm. Code 250)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12128 – 8/9/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/20/02
34. Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 515)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11363 – 7/26/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/6/02
35. Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 545)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8260 – 6/7/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/20/02
36. Private Sewage Disposal Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 905)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 5306 – 4/12/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/6/02
37. Newborn Metabolic Screening and Treatment Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 661)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12566 – 8/16/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/20/02

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
AGENDA

38. Health Care Professional Credentials Data Collection Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 965)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8293 – 6/7/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/22/02

Racing Board

39. Claiming Races (11 Ill. Adm. Code 510)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12574 – 8/16/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/14/02
40. Medication (11 Ill. Adm. Code 603)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12579 – 8/16/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/14/02
41. Starting (11 Ill. Adm. Code 1415)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12587 – 8/16/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/14/02

Revenue

42. Retailers' Occupation Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 130)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8015 – 5/31/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02
43. Service Occupation Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 140)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8030 – 5/31/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02
44. Use Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 150)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8039 – 5/31/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02
45. Service Use Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 160)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8049 – 5/31/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02
46. Alcoholic Liquor Act (86 Ill. Adm. Code 420)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8056 – 5/31/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02
47. Cigarette Tax Act (86 Ill. Adm. Code 440)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
AGENDA

- First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11408 – 7/26/02
- Expiration of Second Notice: 11/22/02

48. Cigarette Use Tax Act (86 Ill. Adm. Code 450)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 11429 – 7/26/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/22/02
49. Cigarette Tax Act (86 Ill. Adm. Code 440)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8760 – 6/21/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/8/02
50. Cigarette Use Tax Act (86 Ill. Adm. Code 450)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8762 – 6/21/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 12/8/02
51. Coin-Operated Amusement Device Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 460)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 8764 – 6/21/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/13/02

Secretary of State

52. Business Corporation Act (14 Ill. Adm. Code 150)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12591 – 8/16/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/22/02
53. Uniform Partnership Act (14 Ill. Adm. Code 165)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12598 – 8/16/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/22/02
54. Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act (14 Ill. Adm. Code 170)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12601 – 8/16/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/22/02
55. Limited Liability Company Act (14 Ill. Adm. Code 178)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12605 – 8/16/02
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 11/22/02

Transportation

56. Airport Land Loan Program (92 Ill. Adm. Code 15)
 - First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 12746 – 8/23/02

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
AGENDA

-Expiration of Second Notice: 11/24/02

57. Official Testing Stations (92 Ill. Adm. Code 448)
-First Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 13078 – 8/30/02
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/4/02

EMERGENCY AND PEREMPTORY RULEMAKINGS

Human Services

58. Food Stamps (89 Ill. Adm. Code 121) (Peremptory)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 15099 – 10/18/02

Natural Resources

59. Injurious Species (17 Ill. Adm. Code 805) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 14878 – 10/11/02

Public Aid

60. Medical Assistance Programs (89 Ill. Adm. Code 120) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 15051 – 10/18/02
61. Children's Health Insurance Program (89 Ill. Adm. Code 125) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 15066 – 10/18/02
62. Medical Payment (89 Ill. Adm. Code 140) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. reg. 15076 – 10/18/02
63. Specialized Health Care Delivery Systems (89 Ill. Adm. Code 146) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 14882 – 10/11/02
64. Hospital Services (89 Ill. Adm. Code 148) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 14887 – 10/11/02

Racing Board

65. Superfecta (11 Ill. Adm. Code 311) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 14702 – 10/4/02

Secretary of State

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
AGENDA

66. Procedures and Standards (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1001) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 14706 – 10/4/02

State Toll Highway Authority

67. State Toll Highway Rules (92 Ill. Adm. Code 2520) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 26 Ill. Reg. 16325 – 11/1/02

AGENCY RESPONSES

Banks and Real Estate

68. Real Estate Appraiser Certification (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455; 25 Ill Reg 10844)
(Emergency)

Central Management Services

69. Merit and Fitness (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302; 25 Ill Reg 10084)

Commerce Commission

70. Digital Divide Elimination Infrastructure Fund (83 Ill. Adm. Code 759; 25 Ill Reg 4535)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of October 29, 2002 through November 4, 2002 and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its November 19, 2002 meeting in Springfield. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rulemaking should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

Second Notice	Start Of First Notice	JCAR Meeting
Expires Agency and Rule	Notice	Meeting
12/11/02 <u>Department of Public Aid</u> , Hospital Services (89 Ill. Adm. Code 148)	7/12/02 26 Ill. Reg. 10262	11/19/02
12/11/02 <u>Department of Public Aid</u> , Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes (89 Ill. Adm. Code 153)	4/26/02 26 Ill. Reg. 5874	11/19/02
12/11/02 <u>Department of Public Aid</u> , Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes (89 Ill. Adm. Code 153)	7/12/02 26 Ill. Reg. 10265	11/19/02
12/13/02 <u>Department of Natural Resources</u> , The Taking of Wild Turkeys – Spring Season (17 Ill. Adm. Code 710)	9/13/02 26 Ill. Reg. 13435	11/19/02
12/13/02 <u>Illinois Commerce Commission</u> , Mediation Practice (83 Ill. Adm. Code 734)	8/9/02 26 Ill. Reg. 12099	11/19/02
12/14/02 <u>Department of Central Management Services</u> , Pay Plan (80 Ill. Adm. Code 310)	9/6/02 26 Ill. Reg. 13128	11/19/02
12/14/02 <u>Office of Banks and Real Estate</u> , Real Estate Appraiser Certification (Repeal) (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455)	7/12/02 26 Ill. Reg. 10081	11/19/02

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

12/14/02	<u>Office of Banks and Real Estate</u> , Real Estate Appraiser Certification (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455)	7/12/02 26 Ill. Reg. 10078	11/19/02
----------	---	----------------------------------	----------

PROCLAMATIONS

2002-558**November 16, 2002 as Dr. Richard L. Phillis Day**

WHEREAS, Pfizer will hold its Quality of Care Awards Dinner and Program on Saturday, November 16, 2002, in Springfield, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Quality of Care Awards recognize the service and dedication of extraordinary individuals who consistently go above and beyond their daily routines to give to others, making the State of Illinois a better place to live; and

WHEREAS, the Quality of Care Awards honor individuals who provide a patient-focused approach to the delivery of healthcare; hold themselves to the highest standard of integrity and respect for others; strive to improve performance, seeking humanistic and scientific solutions that ensure positive outcomes; and work as a servant to the community, providing education and leadership while acting as a positive role model; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Richard L. Phillis, M.D., is a recipient of the 2002 Pfizer Quality of Care Award for his unconditional devotion to his patients and to the community. His dedication to helping the citizens of Illinois makes him a role model for the medical profession;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 16, 2002, as DR. RICHARD L. PHILLIS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 13, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-559**November 16, 2002 as Dr. Uretz J. Oliphant Day**

WHEREAS, Pfizer will hold its Quality of Care Awards Dinner and Program on Saturday, November 16, 2002, in Springfield, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Quality of Care Awards recognize the service and dedication of extraordinary individuals who consistently go above and beyond their daily routines to give to others, making the State of Illinois a better place to live; and

WHEREAS, the Quality of Care Awards honor individuals who provide a patient-focused approach to the delivery of healthcare; hold themselves to the highest standard of integrity and respect for others; strive to improve performance, seeking humanistic and scientific solutions that ensure positive outcomes; and work as a servant to the community, providing education and leadership while acting as a positive role model; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Uretz J. Oliphant, M.D., is a recipient of the 2002 Pfizer Quality of Care Award for his unconditional devotion to his patients, students and the community. His dedication to helping the citizens of Illinois makes him a role model for the medical profession;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 16, 2002, as DR. URETZ J. OLIPHANT DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 13, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

PROCLAMATIONS

2002-560**November 16, 2002 as Dr. Russell R. Dohner Day**

WHEREAS, Pfizer will hold its Quality of Care Awards Dinner and Program on Saturday, November 16, 2002, in Springfield, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Quality of Care Awards recognize the service and dedication of extraordinary individuals who consistently go above and beyond their daily routines to give to others, making the State of Illinois a better place to live; and

WHEREAS, the Quality of Care Awards honor individuals who provide a patient-focused approach to the delivery of healthcare; hold themselves to the highest standard of integrity and respect for others; strive to improve performance, seeking humanistic and scientific solutions that ensure positive outcomes; and work as a servant to the community, providing education and leadership while acting as a positive role model; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Russell R. Dohner, M.D., is a recipient of the 2002 Pfizer Quality of Care Award for his unconditional devotion to his patients and to the community. His dedication to helping the citizens of Illinois makes him a role model for the medical profession;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 16, 2002, as DR. RUSSELL R. DOHNER DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 13, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-561**November 1, 2002 as Soyland Access to Independent Living Day**

WHEREAS, Soyland Access to Independent Living (SAIL) is a non-profit organization that helps people with disabilities live independently; and

WHEREAS, SAIL serves Macon, Moultrie, Coles, Cumberland, Clark and Shelby Counties; and

WHEREAS, SAIL opened its Macon County office in Decatur in October 1992, becoming the State's 20th Center for Independent Living (CIL); and

WHEREAS, SAIL teaches Braille and sign language, trains personal assistants, holds self-confidence and self-sufficiency workshops, and assists people with disabilities find accessible housing; and

WHEREAS, SAIL will be celebrating its 10th Anniversary on November 1, 2002;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 1, 2002, as SOYLAND ACCESS TO INDEPENDENT LIVING DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 13, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

PROCLAMATIONS

2002-562**November 16, 2002 as Dr. Thomas G. Shanahan Day**

WHEREAS, Pfizer will hold its Quality of Care Awards Dinner and Program on Saturday, November 16, 2002, in Springfield, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Quality of Care Awards recognize the service and dedication of extraordinary individuals who consistently go above and beyond their daily routines to give to others, making the State of Illinois a better place to live; and

WHEREAS, the Quality of Care Awards honor individuals who provide a patient-focused approach to the delivery of healthcare; hold themselves to the highest standard of integrity and respect for others; strive to improve performance, seeking humanistic and scientific solutions that ensure positive outcomes; and work as a servant to the community, providing education and leadership while acting as a positive role model; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Thomas G. Shanahan, M.D., is a recipient of the 2002 Pfizer Quality of Care Award for his unconditional devotion to cancer patients and community organizations. His dedication to helping the citizens of Illinois makes him a role model for the medical profession;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 16, 2002, as DR. THOMAS G. SHANAHAN DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 13, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-563**November 15, 2002 as Paralyzed Veterans of America Recognition Day**

WHEREAS, America would not be the great, free nation it is today if not for the citizens who came to its defense in times of conflict; and

WHEREAS, no one who serves his or her country ever forgets the experience, but some made sacrifices that forever altered their lives; and

WHEREAS, special events are observed to recognize the men and women who have served in the Armed Forces and have experienced paralysis; and

WHEREAS, it is important to remember those who have served our country and suffered irreparable harm and recognize them at this time;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 15, 2002, as PARALYZED VETERANS OF AMERICA RECOGNITION DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 25, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-564**November 7-13, 2002 as French Week**

WHEREAS, foreign language skills help promote the economic development of the State

PROCLAMATIONS

of Illinois through international trade and cultural understanding; and

WHEREAS, foreign language substantially helps to further the careers of Illinois citizens as a skill that is used in many employment environments; and

WHEREAS, knowledge of a foreign language helps to enhance understanding among the diverse ethnic and cultural groups of Illinois citizens; and

WHEREAS, the study of the French language helps to bring people together from the United States and people from French-speaking parts of the world who might otherwise never recognize their similarities; and

WHEREAS, Illinois is connected to a strong French heritage with explorers such as Marquette and Joliet, Chicago's sister city relationship with Paris, and many historical sites around the state such as Starved Rock;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 7-13, 2002, as FRENCH WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 25, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-565**November 2002 as Disabled Veteran Outreach Program (DVOP) Month**

WHEREAS, President Carter, following his swearing-in ceremony in 1977, put among his highest priorities the plight of hundreds of unemployed Vietnam-era and disabled veterans across the country. He implemented the hiring of 2,000 disabled Vietnam-era veterans in a program called the Disabled Veterans Outreach Program (DVOP) in 100 major cities across the country, as one of his initiatives to bring disabled and Vietnam-era veterans back into the mainstream of the labor market; and

WHEREAS, the DVOP has continued to change over the past 25 years with the focus on the Disabled Veterans. The program was instrumental in helping to place thousands of veterans in jobs after the Desert Storm military downsizing; and

WHEREAS, 2002 marks the 25th anniversary of the DVOP program which has touched the lives of hundreds of thousands of veterans across the country. DVOP has become an intricate part of the community by working with other veterans service providers to secure veteran benefits, training and employment, saving taxpayers millions of dollars each year, thus making a difference in improving the quality of life for veterans, their families and the community; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is committed to providing quality employment assistance to disabled and all eligible veterans;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 2002 as DISABLED VETERAN OUTREACH PROGRAM (DVOP) MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 25, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

PROCLAMATIONS

2002-566**November 2002 as Adoption Awareness Month**

WHEREAS every child deserves a chance to grow up in a loving, stable family; and
WHEREAS, adoption is a rewarding and enriching experience for all involved; and
WHEREAS, an adoptive family provides a child with a stable, loving home; and
WHEREAS, Illinois is recognized as a national leader in finding permanent homes for waiting children, placing nearly 35,000 foster children into adoptive and subsidized guardianship homes since Fiscal Year 1997; and

WHEREAS, largely because of its success in adoption recruitment, Illinois has become the first state in the nation to support more children in permanent adoption and guardianship placements than in substitute care; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services; One Church, One Child; the Child Care Association of Illinois; Adoption Information Center of Illinois; Corporate Partnership for the Recruitment of Adoptive Families; the Illinois Foster and Adoptive Parent Organization; the Council of Adoptable Children; the Freddie Mac Foundation; and the many Illinois adoptive parent groups encourage all families to consider adopting a child in need of a home; and

WHEREAS, on any given day, approximately 500 children in Illinois are still awaiting adoption;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 2002 as ADOPTION AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 24, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-567**November 2002 as Bob Behram Month**

WHEREAS, Bob Behrman has been Effingham County's longest serving county clerk. After 20 years of public service, Mr. Behrman will retire at the end of his term in November; and

WHEREAS, Bob Behrman's most significant change at the county clerk's office has been the complete automation of the office and county records; and

WHEREAS, the clerk's office holds records of birth certificates, marriage licenses, divorces, mortgages and other records dating back to the establishment of Effingham County in 1853; and

WHEREAS, upon retirement, Bob Behrman plans to keep busy by traveling with his wife of 50 years, Marcella;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 2002 as BOB BEHRMAN MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 24, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

PROCLAMATIONS

2002-568**October 30, 2002 as Weatherization Day**

WHEREAS, the average American family spends more than \$1,400 annually on utility bills; and

WHEREAS, that figure represents nearly 20 percent of the income for a low-income family and could approach 25 percent as fuel costs steadily rise; and

WHEREAS, the average energy cost savings for each home weatherized is more than \$300 annually, allowing families to spend the money saved on groceries, doctor bills, prescriptions, and other needs, thereby making them more self-sufficient; and

WHEREAS, carbon dioxide emissions are reduced by an average of one ton per weatherized household, reducing pollution levels in Illinois by an average of 6,100 tons annually; and

WHEREAS, 52 direct jobs are created within the nation's communities for each \$1 million invested, resulting in 1,300 jobs in Illinois in the past year; and

WHEREAS, for every \$1 invested by the federal Department of Energy, another \$3.39 is leveraged from other sources; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Home Weatherization Assistance Program works with partners such as the statewide network of 35 community action agencies/community-based organizations to help reduce the energy burden faced by the state's low-income families; and

WHEREAS, 250,000 homes have been weatherized in Illinois since the program began in 1977;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 30, 2002, as WEATHERIZATION DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 24, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-569**November 10, 2002 as Memorial Mission Baptist Church Day**

WHEREAS, the late Reverend James P. Tillman, Sr. founded the Memorial Mission Baptist Church nearly 45 years ago; and

WHEREAS, for nearly 45 years, the Memorial Mission Baptist Church has provided dedicated services to its members and the community; and

WHEREAS, the Memorial Mission Baptist Church and Reverend Nathan L. Schaffer, Jr., Memorial's Pastor for the past six years, will hold a 45th Anniversary Celebration with a banquet on Sunday, November 10, 2002, at the Hickory Hills Country Club in Hickory Hills, Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 10, 2002, as MEMORIAL MISSION BAPTIST CHURCH DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 28, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

PROCLAMATIONS

2002-570**November 3, 2002 as Louise Hoskins Broadnax Day**

WHEREAS, the Eta Phi Beta Sorority, Incorporated is a non-profit, national business and professional women's organization founded in Detroit, Michigan in 1942; and

WHEREAS, the Eta Phi Beta Sorority sponsors and promotes programs and activities designed to improve the standards of business and professional women, and aids students aspiring to higher educational training and broader educational opportunities in business, professional fields and special education; and

WHEREAS, Louise Hoskins Broadnax, a resident of Chicago's South Shore, has served as the National Vice President of Eta Phi Beta Sorority, and has brought a wealth of knowledge, skills, talent and dedication to the organization; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Broadnax is a member and past President of Alpha Lambda Chapter of Chicago, and has participated in local and state board committees. She currently serves as a member of the Illinois Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Board and President of Provident Hospital Nurses Alumni Association. Ms. Broadnax is also a member and past President of Lambda Phi Alpha Nurses Sorority; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Broadnax has recently been elected as National President of Eta Phi Beta Sorority, the first time in the 60-year history of the organization that a Chicagoan has held the Sorority's highest office; and

WHEREAS, a reception will be held in honor of Ms. Broadnax on Sunday, November 3, 2002, at the South Shore Culture Center in Chicago;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 3, 2002, as LOUISE HOSKINS BROADNAX DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 28, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-571**November 2002 as Homecare and Hospice Month**

WHEREAS, the Illinois Home Care Council is the nation's first home care association; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Home Care Council has been a part of the growth and change in home health care throughout the last 42 years; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Home Care Council represents the needs of more than 170 providers of home health care; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Home Care Council is dedicated to shaping and supporting the entire spectrum of home health care providers and related services; and

WHEREAS, home health care has grown in scope over the past 42 years and is now available for a wide variety of services including: skilled nursing, hospice care, physical therapy, speech therapy, occupational therapy, infusion services, private duty, durable medical equipment, as well as traditional bathing and general care; and

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, if not for home health care, most of these patients would not be able to remain in their homes; and

WHEREAS, November is National Home Care Month, recognizing the important role that home health care plays in the American health care system; and

WHEREAS, November is National Hospice Month, recognizing the important contributions of those who care for the terminally ill; and

WHEREAS, November is National Family Caregivers Month, recognizing the value of people who care for sick family members;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 2002 as **HEMOCARE AND HOSPICE MONTH** in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 28, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-572**November 1-December 12, 2002 as Snug Hugs for Kids Days**

WHEREAS, Snug Hugs for Kids, now in its 11th year, is an annual event designed to help underprivileged children obtain much needed clothing and outerwear; and

WHEREAS, last year alone, this effort resulted in more than 26,000 pounds of new coats, gloves, mittens, hats, scarves and boots being donated through the Children's Home and Aid Society of Illinois (CHASI); and

WHEREAS, the Society provides adoption, foster care, residential treatment, child and family counseling, research and professional training programs in the Chicago area and four regions throughout Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Snug Hugs for Kids employees and volunteers, as well as community leaders, participate in this cause, thereby furthering the efforts to help those in need within our communities; and

WHEREAS, drop boxes for donated items will be located at more than 50 Merlin Muffler and Brake locations from November 1st through December 12th. The clothing will then be distributed to more than 27,000 children and their families supported by CHASI;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 1-December 12, 2002, as **SNUG HUGS FOR KIDS DAYS** in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 28, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-573**November 4-8, 2002 as Futures and Options Days**

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago is a world leader in futures and options trading; and

WHEREAS, Chicago has been a center of futures and options trading almost since the city's founding; and

WHEREAS, Chicago was the birthplace of financial futures and options, which have

PROCLAMATIONS

helped transform the global economy; and

WHEREAS, today, Chicago's futures and options exchanges are powerful forces of economic development, generating trillions of dollars in capital to Illinois and providing thousands of jobs; and

WHEREAS, Chicago's futures and options exchanges contribute tremendously to Illinois' reputation as a global financial center; and

WHEREAS, the Futures Industry Association, a professional group representing the futures and options industry, for the 18th consecutive year will hold its "Futures and Options Expo 2002" in Chicago, Illinois, during the week of November 4, 2002; and

WHEREAS, the Futures and Options Expo is the largest futures industry event in the world, with more than 4,000 trade participants from around the world in attendance;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 4-8, 2002, as FUTURES AND OPTIONS DAYS in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 29, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

2002-574**November 23, 2002 as Geneva Scott Outreach Services Day**

WHEREAS, Geneva Scott was born in Durant, Mississippi, where she was taught the art of sharing. Mrs. Scott came to Chicago and immediately started working with Metropolitan Better Chicago, focusing on youths involved with gangs and crimes; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Scott worked diligently with her constituents to award scholarships to students who were in need of continuing their education. In 1982, Mrs. Scott founded an organization comprised of individuals of various backgrounds who volunteered their services for the goal of helping people. This organization was formerly known as the Geneva Scott Foundation, now presently known as Geneva Scott Outreach Services; and

WHEREAS, Geneva Scott Outreach Services, a non-profit organization, has provided numerous services over the past 21 years, including: providing over 100 scholarships to students with high scholastic achievements, free legal clinics, health screenings and wellness counseling, housing retention, clothing and food donations, and adopt-a-school programming; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Scott's organization has worked with various organizations, such as: Women's Treatment Center, Sadie Walford Homes, Carver Baptist Church Food Pantry, Henry Horner Boy's Club, Robert Taylor Homes, New Sounds of Chicago, Inc. and many others; and

WHEREAS, Geneva Scott Outreach Services is celebrating 21 years of providing community services in the greater Chicago area with a scholarship award event on Saturday, November 23, 2002. The theme for the Scholarship award is "My Heart Says Yes";

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 23, 2002, as GENEVA SCOTT OUTREACH SERVICES DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 29, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

PROCLAMATIONS

2002-575**November 15, 2002 as Gordon Tech High School Day**

WHEREAS, in September 1952, at the request of Samuel Cardinal Stritch, the Fathers and Brothers of the Congregation of the Resurrection established Gordon Tech High School as the first Catholic college preparatory and technical high school in the Archdiocese of Chicago; and

WHEREAS, the namesake of the school, the Very Rev. Francis Gordon, CR (1860-1931), was an outstanding religious and civic leader of the Resurrectionists in the United States with great concern for the development of young people in the service of the Church and society; and

WHEREAS, Gordon Tech models Gospel values in the Roman Catholic tradition, and in the spirit of the Congregation of the Resurrection, works "for the resurrection of society", which is also the school motto; and

WHEREAS, since its founding, Gordon Tech has promoted the Gospel values of: Faith, Respect, Discipline and Excellence, and these core values have laid an ethical and moral foundation for each student and alumnus; and

WHEREAS, in the 2002-2003 school year, Gordon Tech celebrated 50 years of educational service to the young men of Chicago and, now in its golden anniversary year, expands its mission becoming a coeducational high school offering a college preparatory and high tech education in a Catholic environment; and

WHEREAS, Gordon Tech is proudly a Roman Catholic high school, embracing a student body of varied racial, ethnic, socio-economic and religious backgrounds and proudly serving the immigrant and working class families of Chicago since its founding; and

WHEREAS, Gordon Tech is a superior academic institution, as demonstrated by over 16,000 alumni members, proudly contributing to the service of the common good as responsible and productive citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Gordon Tech Rams have excelled in athletic competitions bringing home numerous championships in both the Chicago Catholic League and the Illinois High School Association; and

WHEREAS, Gordon Tech is under the leadership of Rev. Joseph Glab, CP, President and alumnus of the graduating class of 1963, and by Ms. JoAnn Rapp, Ph.D., Principal, sponsored by the Congregation of the Resurrection, together with its outstanding faculty and staff, as well as the benefactors and friends of Gordon Tech;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 15, 2002, as GORDON TECH HIGH SCHOOL DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 29, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

PROCLAMATIONS

2002-576**November 17, 2002 as Dr. Marshall Goldin Day**

WHEREAS, Marshall Goldin was born in Chicago and is a product of the Chicago Public School System during a period when unique and dedicated teachers were numerous; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Goldin received his undergraduate and medical school degrees from the University of Illinois. His general surgery residency and cardiovascular thoracic surgery fellowship were completed at Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital and included a rotation at the Chicago State Tuberculosis Sanitarium; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Goldin is currently Associate Professor of Cardiovascular Thoracic Surgery at Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. During the last year of his general surgery training, 1967, Dr. Goldin was appointed Director of the Surgical Intensive Care Unit, a title which he has maintained to the present time; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Goldin has a bibliography of 81 articles, and has lectured extensively throughout the United States and Europe. He has participated in multiple research projects in the field of cardiovascular and vascular surgery; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Goldin's volume of surgery is among the largest in the Chicago area and the Midwest. He attracts patients from throughout the U.S., Europe, the Middle East and South America. Dr. Goldin also serves as a referral source and consultant for other surgeons in the community; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Goldin will be honored on November 17, 2002, as the Israel Bonds Medical Division Man of the Year;

THEREFORE, I, George H. Ryan, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 17, 2002, as DR. MARSHALL GOLDIN DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 29, 2002

Filed by the Secretary of State November 1, 2002

ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Issue Index

Rules acted upon in Volume 26, Issue 46 are listed in the Issues Index by Title number, Part number, Volume and Issue. Inquires about the Issue Index may be directed to the Administrative Code Division at (217) 782-7017/18.

PROPOSED RULES

83 - 453	16646
83 - 730	16652
83 - 733	16682
23 - 1501	16691
17 - 805	16702
17 - 810	16709
17 - 870	16802
68 - 1305	16812
11 - 306	16814
11 - 1312	16818

ADOPTED RULES

80 - 2160	16822
2 - 1875	16827

EMERGENCY RULES

68 - 1305	16845
11 - 311	16854

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

89 - 148 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
68 - 1220 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
17 - 2050 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
32 - 200 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
35 - 302 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
35 - 309 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
68 - 1315 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
68 - 1330 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 104 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 160 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
17 - 710 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 140 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
83 - 734 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 120 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
83 - 550 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
68 - 1455 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
68 - 1455 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
44 - 10 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
80 - 310 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
80 - 310 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
38 - 190 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 404 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
17 - 640 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
35 - 304 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
83 - 792 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 153 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
86 - 3000 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 121 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
11 - 100 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 401 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
83 - 759 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
14 - 170 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
14 - 178 Proposed Rulemaking	16858

92 - 15 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
92 - 448 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 121 Peremptory Rulemaking	16858
17 - 805 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
17 - 120 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
89 - 148 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
89 - 140 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
86 - 460 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
89 - 153 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
80 - 302 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
35 - 301 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
68 - 1455 Agency Responses	16858
92 - 2520 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
92 - 1001 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
11 - 311 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
89 - 146 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
89 - 125 Emergency Rulemaking	16858
86 - 140 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
77 - 250 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
77 - 515 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
77 - 545 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
77 - 905 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
77 - 661 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
77 - 965 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
11 - 510 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
11 - 603 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
14 - 165 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
86 - 130 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
14 - 150 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
86 - 150 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
86 - 160 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
86 - 420 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
86 - 440 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
86 - 450 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
86 - 440 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
86 - 450 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
11 - 1415 Proposed Rulemaking	16858
68 - 1455	16867
89 - 153	16867
89 - 153	16867
68 - 1455	16867
80 - 310	16867
17 - 710	16867
89 - 148	16867
83 - 734	16867

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

02 - 558	16869
02 - 559	16869
02 - 560	16870
02 - 561	16870

02 - 562.....	16871
02 - 563.....	16871
02 - 564.....	16871
02 - 565.....	16872
02 - 567.....	16873
02 - 566.....	16873
02 - 568.....	16874
02 - 569.....	16874
02 - 570.....	16875
02 - 571.....	16875
02 - 572.....	16876
02 - 573.....	16876
02 - 574.....	16877
02 - 575.....	16878
02 - 576.....	16879

Order Form

<input type="checkbox"/> Subscription to the Illinois Register (52 issues) <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	\$290.00 (annually)
<input type="checkbox"/> Subscription to the Administrative Code on CD-ROM (2 updates) <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	\$290.00 (annually)
<input type="checkbox"/> Microfiche sets of Illinois Register 1977 through 2000 Specify Year(s) _____	\$200.00 (per set)
<input type="checkbox"/> Back issue of the Illinois Register (Current Year Only) Volume # _____ Issue # _____ Date _____	\$ 10.00 (each)
<input type="checkbox"/> Cumulative/Sections Affected Indices 1990-2000 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 5.00 (each)
<input type="checkbox"/> Cumulative Indices to Illinois Register 1981-2000 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 1.00 (each)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sections Affected Indices to Illinois Register 1984-2000 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 1.00 (each)

Prepayment is Required

(processing fee for credit card purchases, if applicable.) \$ 1.50

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER \$ _____

Check Make Checks payable to: **Secretary of State**

<input type="checkbox"/> VISA <input type="checkbox"/> Master Card <input type="checkbox"/> Discover <small>(There is a \$1.50 processing fee for credit card purchases.)</small>
Card #: _____
Expiration Date: _____
Signature: _____

Send Payment to: Index Department
 111 E. Monroe
 Springfield, IL 62756

Fax order to: (217) 524-0308

Name: _____		
Address: _____		
City: _____	State: _____	ZIP Code: _____
Phone: _____	FAX: _____	E-mail: _____

Filename: 2646Reg.doc
Directory: E:\IL SOS Web\Index Codification\Originals
Template: \\LISP2DB03\JCAR\Templates\Register.dot
Title:
Subject:
Author: LambTR
Keywords:
Comments:
Creation Date: 11/8/2002 9:02 AM
Change Number: 9
Last Saved On: 11/8/2002 10:17 AM
Last Saved By: Terry Long
Total Editing Time: 68 Minutes
Last Printed On: 11/8/2002 1:41 PM
As of Last Complete Printing
Number of Pages: 247
Number of Words: 59,097 (approx.)
Number of Characters: 336,856 (approx.)